

City of Newberg, Oregon Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Year Ended June 30, 2012

This page intentionally left blank.

CITY OF NEWBERG, OREGON

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

Prepared by:

Janelle Nordyke CPA, Finance Director Elaina Canutt CPA, Financial Analyst This page intentionally left blank.

CITY OF NEWBERG, OREGON

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2012

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Letter of Transmittal	i
Certificate of Achievement	vii
Organization Chart	viii
List of Principal Officials	

FINANCIAL SECTION

Independent Auditor's Report	A
Management's Discussions and Analysis	a
Basic Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Assets	1
Statement of Activities	2
Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
Balance Sheet	6
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	7
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and	
Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities	9
Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual:	
General	10
Street	11
Building Inspection	12
Proprietary Funds:	
Statement of Net Assets	14
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets	
Statement of Cash Flows	16
Fiduciary Funds:	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets	18
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets	
Notes to Basic Financial Statements	23

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Combining Statements and Budgetary Comparison Schedules:	
Combining Statements – Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Balance Sheet	56
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	57
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	60
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	61

Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual:	
Economic Development	62
911 Emergency	63
Civil Forfeiture	64
Cable TV	65
Library Gift & Memorial	66
Public Safety Fee	67
Nonmajor Debt Service Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	70
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	71
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual:	
Debt Service	72
City Hall	73
Nonmajor Capital Project Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	76
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	77
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual:	
Street System Development	78
Street Capital Projects	79
Animal Shelter	80
City Facilities	81
Fire & EMS Equipment Fee	82
Proprietary Funds:	
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual:	
Water	84
Water Replacement Reserve	85
Water System Development	86
Wastewater	87
Wastewater Replacement Reserve	88
Wastewater System Development	
Wastewater Financed CIP	
Stormwater	91
Stormwater System Development	92
Proprietary Capital Projects	
Emergency Medical Services	
Reconciliation of Revenues and Expenditures (Budgetary Basis) to	
Revenues and Expenses (Accrual Basis)	96
Internal Service Funds:	
Combining Statement of Net Assets	100
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets	
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	
Schedules of Revenues and Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual:	
Administrative Services	103
Vehicle/Equipment Replacement	
Reconciliation of Revenues and Expenditures (Budgetary Basis) to	
Revenues and Expenses (Accrual Basis)	105
Agency Fund	
Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Bail Fund	109

Other Information	
Capital Assets Used in the Operations of Governmental Funds:	
Schedule by Source	
Schedule by Function and Activity	
Schedule of Changes by Function and Activity	
Other Financial Schedules:	
Property Tax Transactions and Outstanding Balances	
Bond Principal Transactions	
Bond Interest Transactions	
Future Debt Service Requirements of General Obligation Bonds	121
Future Debt Service Requirements of Pension Obligation Bonds	
Future Debt Service Requirements of Certificates of Participation	
Future Debt Service Requirements of Water Fund Notes	
Future Debt Service Requirements of Wastewater Fund Notes	

STATISTICAL SECTION

Net Assets by Component	
Changes in Net Assets	
Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	
Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	
Market and Assessed Value of Taxable Property	
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments	
Principal Taxpayers	
Property Tax Levies and Collections	
Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net	
General Obligation Bonded Debt Per Capita	
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	
Legal Debt Margin Information	
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type	
Demographic and Economic Statistics	
Principal Employers	
Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Function/Program	
Operating Indicators by Function/Program	
Capital Assets Statistics by Function/Program	

REPORTS OF INDEPENDENTLY CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REQUIRED BY STATUTES

Independent Auditor's Report Required by the Minimum Standards for Audits of	
Oregon Municipal Corporations1	53

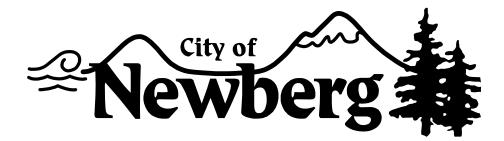
COMPLIANCE SECTION

Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements That Could Have a	
Direct and Material Effect on Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over	
Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133	155
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	159
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	164

This page intentionally left blank.

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

This page intentionally left blank.



December 3, 2012

To the Honorable Mayor, City Councilors, and Citizens of the City of Newberg, Oregon

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Newberg, Oregon (the City) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 is hereby submitted.

This report presents the financial position of the City as of June 30, 2012 and the results of its operations and cash flows where applicable for the year then ended. The financial statements and supporting schedules have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) and meet the requirements of the Secretary of the State of Oregon. We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material respects and presented in a manner designed to comply with reporting requirements.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information presented in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal controls that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal controls should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of a Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City's MD&A is located immediately following the report of the independent auditors, beginning on page a.

The City of Newberg's financial statements have been audited by Boldt, Carlisle & Smith LLC, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. They have issued an unqualified opinion on the City of Newberg's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report, beginning with page A.

The City underwent a Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act and US Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Information related to this single audit, including the schedules of expenditures of Federal awards, findings and questioned costs, and auditor's reports on the internal control over financial reporting and compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants is included in this document. The City received more than \$500,000 in Federal funds for the remodel of Fire Station 20.

Governmental Structure

The City of Newberg was incorporated in 1889. The City is located 23 miles southwest of Portland, Oregon's largest city, and lies on the main east-west route between Portland and the central Oregon coast. It is the second largest city in Yamhill County. Yamhill County is part of the Portland-Vancouver metropolitan statistical area. The City currently has a land area of 6.83 square miles and a 2012 population of 22,230. The City has the authority to extend its corporate limits by annexation. During the 2011-12 fiscal year the City did not have any annexations.

The City operates under a Council-Manager form of government. Policy making and legislative authority are vested in the Mayor and City Council which is composed of six members. Each council member represents a City district and is elected at large. Mayor and Council members are non-partisan and serve four-year terms. Terms are staggered with three positions being appointed every other year. With the 2010 census, the City was required to re-district the City. The City Council approved the new district on November 21, 2011. The redistricting has resulted in two Councilors for District 4. The Councilor whose term expires first will be required to step down. The next election will be held November 2012 with three Council positions up for election. The City Manager is appointed by the Council and is responsible for carrying out the policies of the Council, overseeing the day-to-day operations and appointing department heads. Other positions appointed by the City Council are the City Attorney and Municipal Judge.

The City provides a full range of services. These services include police and fire protection; 911 emergency telephone center; emergency medical services; municipal court; library services; land use planning; building inspection; economic development; engineering; the construction and maintenance of streets and related infrastructure; and water, wastewater treatment and stormwater systems. The City has no component unit entities. Yamhill County, the Newberg School District and Chehalem Park and Recreation District are separate overlapping local governments under State law and are not included in this report.

Economic Condition and Outlook

It should be noted that with the passing of Measure 50 in May of 1997, the State no longer imposes property taxes based on real market value. Instead, the voters approved a measure that bases taxation on a value that rolled back assessed values to 90% of the 1995-96 real market value of the property. The annual growth rate is capped at 3% with greater increases allowed for major remodeling and new construction.

In addition, taxes on any individual property may not exceed Measure 5 tax limits of \$5 per \$1,000 of real market value for schools and \$10 per \$1,000 for general government, like the City and other special districts. These districts include: Chehalem Park & Recreation District, Yamhill County, Yamhill County Extension Service and Yamhill County Soil & Water. Voter approved bonds may exceed the Measure 5 limits, but other temporary levies may not. The City has a permanent tax rate of \$4.3827 per \$1,000 of assessed value. Assessed values and market values are set at 12:01 a.m. of each January 1st for taxes levied for the following fiscal year.

What properties are subject to property taxation? The majority of taxable property in Newberg is residential, with some commercial and multi-housing property, and a small amount of industrial properties. There are quite a few non-taxable properties within the City limits such as all the churches, the university, K-12 schools, government buildings and the hospital.

With the decrease in market value of properties, the gap between assessed value and real market value is narrowing rapidly. The number of houses that were capped at real market value for 2009 was 50; 2010 was 115; 2011 was 402; and 2012 was 1,702. It is estimated that for 2013 the number of capped properties will be 3,956. If the real property market continues to decline as it is projected to do for yet another year before the market turns around in 2015, the estimated number of capped properties for 2014 will be 9,195. That is just about every property in Newberg. The perfect storm has hit.

During 2010-11 to 2011-12, the City's assessed value increased 2.63% and the market value decreased 10.83%. The difference between market value and assessed value is \$476.6 million compared to \$752 million the prior year.

	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Assessed				
Value	1,271,921,638	1,364,210,006	1,441,923,513	1,479,778,703
Percent				
Change	6.60%	7.26%	5.70%	2.63%
3.6.1.				

Table 1
City of Newberg Assessed and Market Values

Market				
Value	2,239,316,374	2,187,831,882	2,193,902,961	1,956,379,200
Percent				
Change	-1.29%	-2.30%	0.28%	-10.83%

Source: Yamhill County Assessor's Office

During the fiscal year 2011-12, construction continued to decline. The following chart gives a list of the building permits, commercial versus residential, for the past four years:

Building Permits	<u>2008-09</u>	<u>2009-10</u>	<u>2010-11</u>	<u>2011-12</u>
Commercial	122	105	121	97
Residential	<u>182</u>	<u>181</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>117</u>
Total	304	286	209	214

Residential construction permits are beginning to increase, but the City still has a ways to go to get to the 2008-09 levels. Residential activity was 33% higher over that of the prior year. Although the Building Inspection Department has been experiencing declining revenues, this fiscal year ended up being better than expected with a positive ending fund balance. The total inspections for the 2011-12 fiscal year were 4,038 compared to 3,925 in 2010-11 fiscal year.

The City benefits from its proximity to the Portland Metropolitan Area. The diversified economy of the Tri-county area (Multnomah, Washington, and Clackamas counties) and Yamhill County help the City to maintain a relatively stable economic condition. Agriculture dominates economic activities outside the urban area, particularly nurseries, vineyards and wineries. The City also benefits from a family-owned dental equipment manufacturer inside the City and a large paper manufacturer just outside the City. Major employers also include Providence Newberg Medical Center, George Fox University, Fred Meyer, the Allison Inn, Friendsview Retirement Community and Climax Portable Machine Tools. The unemployment rates in the area have been declining. As of June 2012, the unemployment rates were as follows:

Unemployment Rates:

	2009	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	2012
Yamhill County	13.2%	10.5%	9.3%	8.4%
State of Oregon	11.6%	10.2%	9.4%	8.6%
National USA	9.5%	9.5%	9.2%	8.4%

Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics Data website at <u>http://data.bls.gov</u> for Oregon and <u>http://daba.bls.gov</u> for National USA.

Rising retirement costs continue to be an economic challenge. In 2004, the City entered into an agreement with several other local cities to borrow at a lower rate of interest and pay down a portion of the then unfunded liability of O-PERS. Depending on the time a loan is sold on the market, the results can be one of the three options: very beneficial, neither positive nor negative, or very negative. Over the long-term, the impact of the debt has been neutral. Since the market crash in 2008, the PERS rates have continued to skyrocket every year. The rates for the fiscal year were 14.75% for Tier 1/Tier 2 employees, 7.35% for OPSRP general employees, and 10.06% for OPSRP public safety employees. This was an increase of 57.6% for Tier 1/Tier 2, 44.4% for OPSRP general employees, and 59.3% for OPSRP public safety employees.

Major Activities and Accomplishments

For the Year. The City had a number of citizens' groups working on various issues during the year, in addition to the normal, routine citizens groups such as the Planning Commission, Traffic Safety Committee, Library Board and Budget Committee.

The Citizen's Rate Review Committee reconvened in September of 2011 to recommend rates for the City Council to adopt user fees for water, wastewater and stormwater utilities for the next two years. The rates were adopted by the City Council on March 15, 2012 with an effective date of January 1, 2013.

The City received a FEMA grant in 2011 for remodeling the Fire Station 20 on Second Street. Construction began and was expected to be completed by early 2012. There were delays but it is soon to be completed.

Construction finally began on the new Animal Shelter Facility in the fall of 2011 located on the corner of the Baker Rock property the City sectioned out to be used for the shelter. The City agreed to help financially with the construction of the shell by taking out an internal loan with the Water SDC Fund for \$200,000. Construction of the shell continues into the next fiscal year.

The City also received two state grants to construct bike lanes along both sides of the northern section of College Street, a sidewalk along the west side of N College, as well as pedestrian railroad crossings on both sides of the railroad on N College. Construction for the east sidewalk and railroad crossing was mostly completed in 2012. Construction has begun on the west side with an expected completion date in 2013.

The City continues to evaluate staffing needs. In light of the continuing downturn in the economy, every job that becomes vacant gets evaluated. Some jobs get filled, some get delayed in being filling, and then there are others that don't get filled. The City underwent some additional layoffs in the Engineering Division of the Public Works Department at the beginning of the fiscal year.

For the Future.

The City continues to focus on City operations, particularly the street system, providing sufficient quality water to the community, improving wastewater treatment processes, and improving the downtown. Over the past several years the City has grown to the point that the wastewater treatment plant has reached its capacity. In addition to being at capacity, the plant is over 25 years old. The average lifespan of a treatment plant is 20 years. All four pumps have been replaced and other equipment is failing. The plant is in need of major repairs and must be expanded. The City is in the process of beginning construction on phase 1 of the repair and renovation of the wastewater treatment plant. Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund, through the Department of Environmental Quality, has given the City a line of credit in the amount of \$11,409,645 to provide funding for construction during the first phase. The City has also asked Department of Environmental Quality and been granted another loan in the amount of \$14,484,130 for Phase 2 of the wastewater treatment plant repair, renovation and expansion.

Finishing touches are being made on the shell of the new Animal Shelter facility in order to get the certificate of occupancy. A memo of understanding will then be agreed upon between the City and the Newberg Animal Shelter Friends (NASF). The Shelter will be run by the City (Police Department through Animal Control) with Newberg Animal Shelter Friends still continuing with fund raising for special projects associated with the animal shelter.

The City received notice from the PERS Board that the City's pension retirement rates for the next two fiscal years will be 19.08% for Tier 1/Tier 2 employees, 11.90% for OPSRP general employees, and 14.63% for OPSRP public safety employees. This is an increase of 29.4% for Tier 1/Tier 2, 61.9% for OPSRP general employees, and 45.4% for OPSRP public safety employees. The estimated affect on the City's personnel budget is \$277,000 before cost of living raises.

Groundbreaking for the Newberg–Dundee Bypass took place on August 29, 2012. After decades of statements "we need a bypass", it is finally happening. Properties have been purchased by ODOT and negotiations have been entered into between ODOT and the affected cities of Yamhill County (McMinnville, Newberg, and Dundee) and the Grand Ronde Tribe for financing Phase 1 of the Newberg-Dundee Bypass.

Relevant Financial Policies

<u>Fund Reserves</u>. The General Fund shall maintain a four-month cash reserve including contingency and unappropriated fund balance. All other operating funds reliant on user fees or monthly intergovernmental revenues shall maintain 60 days cash.

Non-recurring Revenues. The City's general guideline is to use non-recurring revenue for non-recurring expenditures.

<u>*Cash Management.*</u> In order to maximize interest income in conformance with the City's investment policy, cash in all City funds, with the exception of restricted funds, is pooled and invested in instruments as allowed by Oregon Revised Statutes. Earnings are distributed to each fund on a pro rata basis by the balance in each fund.

<u>*Risk Management*</u>. City of Newberg's risk management program includes various risk control techniques, including employee accident prevention training, and has third party coverage for all lines of insurance, which includes workers' compensation.

Awards and Acknowledgements

<u>Awards.</u> The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Newberg for its comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. This was the 20th consecutive year that the City has received this award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the City published an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. This report satisfied both GAAP and applicable legal requirements.

The Certificate of Achievement is valid for one year. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

<u>Acknowledgments.</u> The preparation of the comprehensive annual financial report was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the Finance Department. I especially want to thank Elaina Canutt, CPA, for preparing this report.

Finally, the Finance Department staff would like to thank the Mayor, City Councilors and the City Manager for their support and commitment to maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the City of Newberg's finances.

Sincerely,

Janelle

Janelle Nordyke Finance Director

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Newberg Oregon

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

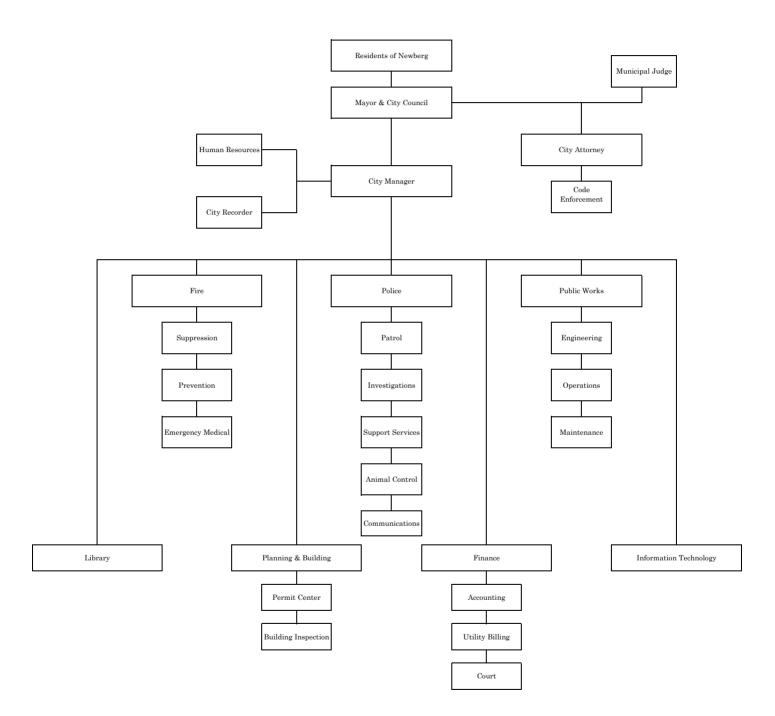
A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



President

Executive Director

City of Newberg, Oregon Organization Chart



City of Newberg, Oregon

LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

June 30, 2012

MAYOR Bob Andrews PO Box 970 Newberg, OR 97132	TERM EXPIRATION December 31, 2014
COUNCIL MEMBERS Denise Bacon PO Box 970 Newberg, OR 97132	December 31, 2012
Stephen McKinney PO Box 970 Newberg, OR 97132	December 31, 2014
Ryan Howard PO Box 970 Newberg, OR 97132	December 31, 2014
Bart Rierson PO Box 970 Newberg, OR 97132	December 31, 2014
Wade Witherspoon PO Box 970 Newberg, OR 97132	December 31, 2012
Marc Shelton PO Box 970 Newberg, OR 97132	December 31, 2012
ADMINISTRATOR Dan Danicic, City Manager	
LEGAL COUNSEL Terrence D. Mahr, City Attorney	

This page intentionally left blank.

FINANCIAL SECTION

This page intentionally left blank.

Boldt Carlisle + Sr

480 Church Street SE Salem Oregon 97301 | P 503.585.7751 | F 503.370.3781 321 Ist Avenue E Suite 2A Albany Oregon 97321 | P 541.928.6500 | F 541.928.6501 408 N Third Avenue Stayton Oregon 97383 | P 503.769.2186 | F 503.769.4312

www.bcsllc.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council CITY OF NEWBERG Newberg, Oregon

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the businesstype activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of CITY OF NEWBERG, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2012, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the CITY OF NEWBERG, as of June 30, 2012, the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows, thereof, and the respective budgetary comparisons for the General, Street, and Building Inspection Funds, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 16, 2012, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Continued)

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages *a* through o be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information or provide any assurance.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's financial statements as a whole. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, and is also not a required part of the financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Boldt, Carlisle & Smith LLC Certified Public Accountants Salem, Oregon November 16, 2012

By:

Brad Bingenheimer, Member

CITY OF NEWBERG, OREGON Management's Discussion and Analysis

For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

The management of the City of Newberg, Oregon (City) presents this narrative overview and analysis to facilitate both a short and a long-term analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. This Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is based on currently known facts, decisions, and conditions that existed as of the date of the independent auditor's report. Additional information outside the scope of this analysis can be found in the Letter of Transmittal.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- Total assets of the City exceeded its liabilities by \$142.6 million. Of this amount, \$17.3 million is reported as unrestricted net assets, amounts which are available for use to meet the City's on-going obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The net assets of the City increased by \$2.4 million during the fiscal year. Increases in revenues from business-type activities paired with declining expenses resulted in positive results.
- During June of 2012, the City Council approved a loan with Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund in the amount of \$14,484,130 for expansion and repair of the wastewater treatment plant
- Charges for services increased \$1.5 million (10%) over the prior year due to significant increases in utility rates.
- Property taxes increased \$0.2 million or 2.8% during the fiscal year. Franchise and public service taxes increased slightly over the prior fiscal year.
- Depreciation expense for 2011-12 was \$5,025,285.
- Total cost of all programs was \$27.2 million, a decrease of \$0.4 million.

Overview of the Financial Statements

The City's annual financial report consists of several sections. The components of the report include the following:

Management's Discussion and Analysis. This section of the report provides financial highlights, overview and economic factors affecting the City.

Basic Financial Statements. These statements include the government-wide statements, fund financials, and the notes to the financial statements.

Government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner

CITY OF NEWBERG, OREGON Management's Discussion and Analysis

For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

similar to a private-sector business. Within this view, all City operations are categorized and reported as either governmental or business-type activities and are presented using the full accrual basis of accounting. Governmental activities include basic services such as public safety, library, community development and general government administration. Business-type activities are water, wastewater, stormwater and emergency medical services. The government-wide statements include the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities.

Fund Financial Statements. Fund financial statements focus separately on major governmental funds and proprietary funds. Governmental funds are used to account for activities where the emphasis is placed on available financial resources, rather than upon net income determination. Therefore, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on the acquisition and use of current available resources, as well as on balances of current resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term requirements.

Due to the fact that the focus of the governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may further understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financial decisions.

Governmental Funds. The City maintains 16 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and in the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances for those funds that are considered significant (major) to the City taken as a whole. These financial statements report three major funds: General Fund, Street Fund, and Building Inspection Fund. Data from the other 13 governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. For each major fund, a Budgetary Comparison Statement is presented. Readers who wish to obtain information on nonmajor funds can find it in the Combining Schedules of Nonmajor Funds and/or the Supplemental Information-Budgetary Comparison Schedules sections of this report.

Proprietary funds are used to account for activities where the emphasis is placed on net income determination. The City maintains two different types of proprietary funds – enterprise funds and internal service funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its water, wastewater, stormwater, and emergency medical services operations. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses internal service funds to account for facilities and fleet services, information systems, finance, legal, administration, human resources, vehicle/equipment replacement, and risk management activities. The assets and liabilities

of the internal service funds have been allocated among the governmental and businesstype activities.

The enterprise funds, all of which are considered to be major funds (on a consolidated basis) of the City, are reported separately as proprietary fund financial statements in the basic financial statements. Conversely, all internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided as other supplementary information in the form of combining statements.

Fiduciary Funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City of Newberg's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is similar to the treatment used for proprietary funds. The City has two fiduciary funds: Employee Pension Trust Fund and the Bail Fund.

Notes to the Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other Supplementary Data. The supplementary data section includes combining statements for the non-major governmental funds, combining statements by fund type, and budgetary comparison statements. The combining internal service fund statements are also included in this section.

Other Information. This section includes capital asset and other financial schedules.

Statistical Section. This section includes trend information and demographics.

Reports of Independently Certified Public Accountants Required by Statutes. Supplemental communication on City compliance and internal controls as required by Oregon statutes.

Compliance – Single Audit. Additional reports by the City's independent auditor and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by Governmental Auditing Standards (Yellow Book) and the Single Audit Act.

CITY OF NEWBERG, OREGON

Management's Discussion and Analysis

For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANAYLSIS

Net assets serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position especially when viewed over multiple periods of time. In the case of the City, assets exceed liabilities by \$142.6 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year. This represents a \$2.4 million increase over the prior fiscal year.

The following table reflects the condensed Statement of Net Assets compared to prior year.

	Governmental			Business-type				Total					
	Activities		Activities				Government						
	2	012	2011		2012		2011		2012			2011	
Cash and investments	\$	9.9	\$	10.5	\$	15.4	\$	12.7	\$	25.3	\$	23.2	
Other assets		3.7		3.2		1.6		1.6		5.3		4.8	
Capital assets		76.3		75.6		68.6		69.7		144.9		145.3	
Total assets		89.9		89.3		85.6		84.0		175.5		173.3	
Long-term obligations		7.8		7.9		23.0		23.3		30.8		31.2	
Other liabilities		1.2		0.9		0.9		1.0		2.1		1.9	
Total liabilities		9.0		8.8		23.9		24.3		32.9		33.1	
Net assets:							-						
Invested in capital assets,													
net of related debt		72.8		71.9		46.2		46.8		119.0		118.7	
Restricted		4.0		4.5		2.3		3.0		6.3		7.5	
Unrestricted		4.1	4.1			13.2		9.9		17.3		14.0	
Total net assets	\$	80.9	\$	80.5	\$	61.7	\$	59.7	\$	142.6	\$	140.2	

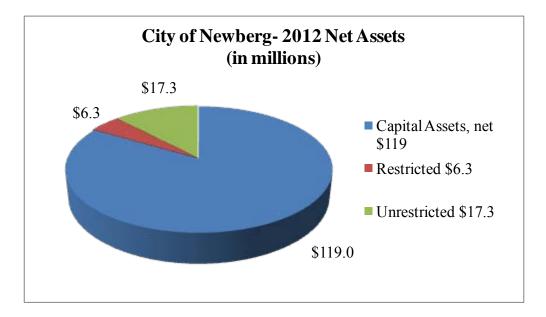
TABLE 1 NET ASSETS AT YEAR END (in millions)

By far, the largest portion of the City of Newberg's net assets (\$119 million, or 83.5%) reflects the government's investment in capital assets (land, building, equipment, infrastructure, net of depreciation) less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those capital assets. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens and consequently, they are not available for future spending. Although the City of Newberg's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources used to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves can't be used to liquidate these liabilities.

CITY OF NEWBERG, OREGON Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

An additional portion of the City of Newberg's net assets represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. Restricted net assets total \$6.3 million, or 4.4%, and represent cash and investments that are legally restricted for capital expansion or debt service. The remaining balance of unrestricted net assets totaling \$17.3 million, or 12.1%, may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Newberg is able to report positive balances in all reported categories of net assets, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.



CITY OF NEWBERG, OREGON

Management's Discussion and Analysis

For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

The following table reflects the condensed Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets compared to prior year.

TABLE 2 GOVERNMENTAL AND PROPRIETARY ACTIVITIES FOR FISCAL YEARS ENDING JUNE 30, 2012 and 2011 (in millions)

	Governmental Activities			al	Business-type Activities				Total Government		
	2012		2011		2012		2011		2012	2011	
Revenues											
Charges for services	\$	3.4	\$	3.2	\$	13.2	\$	11.9	16.6	15.1	
Operating grants and contributions		1.2		1.2		-		-	1.2	1.2	
Capital grants and contributions		0.8		1.5		0.7		0.9	1.5	2.4	
Taxes	9.9			9.6		-		-	9.9	9.6	
Interest	0.1			0.1		0.1		0.1	0.2	0.2	
Other	0.2			-		-		-	0.2	-	
Total revenues		15.6		15.6		14.0		12.9	29.6	28.5	
Expenses											
General government		0.4		0.4		-		-	0.4	0.4	
Public safety		9.9		9.7		-		-	9.9	9.7	
Library		1.2		1.2		-		-	1.2	1.2	
Community development		3.3		3.6		-		-	3.3	3.6	
Interest on long-term debt		0.3		0.4		-		-	0.3	0.4	
Water		-		-		4.7		4.7	4.7	4.7	
Wastewater		-		-		5.2		5.3	5.2	5.3	
Stormwater		-		-		0.9		0.9	0.9	0.9	
Emergency medical services		-		-		1.3		1.4	1.3	1.4	
Total expenses		15.1		15.3		12.1		12.3	27.2	27.6	
Increase (decrease) in net assets											
before transfers		0.5		0.3		1.9		0.6	2.4	0.9	
Transfers		(0.1)		-		0.1		-	-	-	
Changes in net assets		0.4		0.3		2.0		0.6	2.4	0.9	
Beginning net assets		80.5		80.2		59.7		59.1	140.2	139.3	
Ending net assets	\$	80.9	\$	80.5	\$	61.7	\$	59.7	\$ 142.6	\$ 140.2	

Governmental Activities

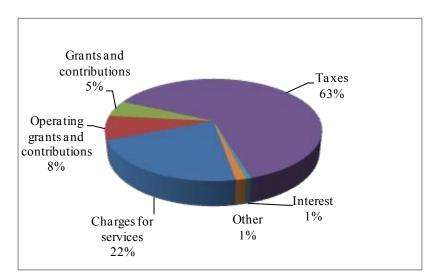
During the current fiscal year, the net assets for governmental activities increased \$0.4 million from the prior fiscal year for an ending balance of \$80.9 million. While the current recession certainly had an impact on the City of Newberg, management was able to take various actions (e.g. forgoing all employee cost of living and merit increases, cuts to services, holding materials and services costs steady) that neutralized its effect on governmental activities. Revenues were consistent with the prior fiscal year, while expenses decreased. An analysis of the revenue sources follows:

CITY OF NEWBERG, OREGON Management's Discussion and Analysis

For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

- Charges for services These are revenues that arise from charges to customers, . applicants, or others who purchase, use or directly benefit from the goods, services, or privileges provided, or are otherwise directly affected by the services. This category also includes municipal court revenues from issuance of traffic citations. Fees for community development and building permits increased over the prior fiscal year. This increase was the main contributor to the \$0.2 million change in charges for services revenues for fiscal year 2011-12.
- Grants and contributions These are revenues arising from mandatory and voluntary non-exchange transactions with other governments, organizations, or individuals that are restricted for use in a particular program.
- Operating grants/contributions These revenues primarily consist of state gas tax disbursed to the City to use for road maintenance. Other small state and private contributions are also included in the operating grant category. These funds go to support specific activities within the City. Revenues for 2011-12 were consistent with the prior fiscal year.
- Capital grants/contributions - These revenues primarily consist of grants and developer infrastructure contributions (e.g. fair market value of subdivision's infrastructure such as streets, roads, and rights-of-way/easements). Overall grants/contributions decreased \$0.7 million. There were no significant capital contributions in 2011-12, with the exception of an ARRA grant for \$0.7 million.
- Taxes These are revenues that consist primarily of property taxes, transient lodging taxes, and franchise fees based on gross revenues. Property taxes increased \$0.2 million or 2.8% over the prior fiscal year. Franchise fees increased approximately \$0.1 million. Both transient lodging tax and the utility franchise revenues were up slightly.
- Interest This is revenue derived from the City's investment of temporarily idle . assets. Due to poor investment market earnings, revenues from this source were minor.
- Other - This is miscellaneous revenue not related to services provided. Governmental activities had a gain on sale of capital assets and received various other non-recurring revenues.

For the Year Ended June 30, 2012



Governmental Activities – Revenues by Source

 Programs – These are direct expenses that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. The following table reflects the changes in program expenses:

Table 3
Governmental Activities - Program Expenses
for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012
(in millions)

		FY 2	011-12	Compared to FY 2010-11				
			Percent of	Increase/(Decrease)				
Programs	Amount		Total	An	nount	Percent		
General government	\$	0.4	2.6%	\$	-	0.0%		
Public safety		9.9	65.6%		0.2	2.1%		
Library		1.2	7.9%		-	0.0%		
Community development		3.3	21.9%		(0.3)	-8.3%		
Interest on long-term debt		0.3	2.0%		(0.1)	-25.0%		
Total expenses	\$	15.1	100.0%	\$	(0.2)			

- General government expenses were consistent with the prior fiscal year.
- Public safety consists of the police, fire, court, and 911 operations. The increase in program expense is primarily due to increases in retirement costs and other post employment benefits.
- o Library costs were consistent with the prior fiscal year.

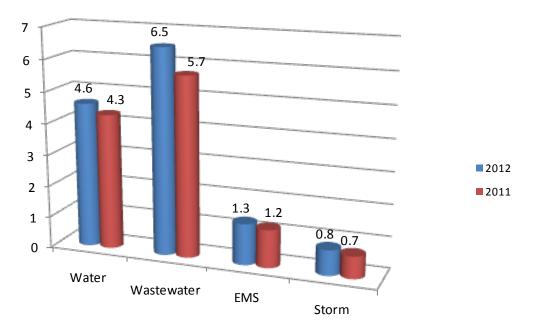
CITY OF NEWBERG, OREGON Management's Discussion and Analysis

For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

• Community development consists of planning, economic development, building inspection, and road maintenance programs. The planning and building divisions continued to make comprehensive program cuts in recognition of declining construction related revenues. The result of all these efforts was a \$0.3 million decrease in community development expense for 2011-12.

Business-type Activities

Overall revenues increased by \$1.1 million over the prior fiscal year due to significant rate increases in the utility divisions.



Business-Type Activities – Operating Revenues by Service

CITY OF NEWBERG, OREGON

Management's Discussion and Analysis

For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

Business-Type Activities - Program Expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 (in millions)										
		FY 2	011-12	Compared to	FY 2010-11					
			Percent of	Increase/(Decrease)						
Programs	Amount		Total	Amount	Percent					
Water		4.7	38.8%	-	0.0%					
Wastewater		5.2	43.0%	(0.1)	-1.9%					
Stormwater		0.9	7.4%	-	0.0%					
Emergency medical services		1.3	10.7%	(0.1)	-7.1%					
Total expenses	\$	12.1	100.0%	\$ (0.2)						

The following table reflects the changes in program expenses for the business-type activities:

Table 4

The \$0.1 million decrease in the wastewater service division was attributable to lower personal services costs. For 2011-12, materials and services costs in the emergency medical services division were slightly lower than the previous fiscal year.

FUND-BASED FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

As previously discussed, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds

The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of available resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for discretionary use as they represent the portion of fund balance which has not yet been limited to use for a particular purpose by either an external party, the City of Newberg itself or a group or individual that has been delegated authority to assign resources for use for particular purposes by the City of Newberg City Council.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$8.1 million, a decrease of \$0.5 million in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 32.9% of this amount (\$2.7 million) constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of the fund balances is either nonspendable, restricted, committed, or assigned to indicate that it is 1) not in spendable form (\$0.1 million), 2) restricted for particular for purposes (\$3.9 million), 3) committed for particular purposes (\$0.6 million) or 4) assigned for particular purposes (\$0.8 million).

CITY OF NEWBERG, OREGON Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City. The fund balance of the City's General Fund increased by \$0.2 million, or 6.8%, during the current fiscal year. Key components to the change for the year ended June 30, 2012 are as follows:

- Property taxes increased \$0.2 million, or 3.3%.
- Other taxes, which consist of franchise fees, public service taxes, and motel taxes, increased \$0.1 million over the prior fiscal year.
- Licenses and permits revenues were up slightly over the prior fiscal year.
- Intergovernmental revenues increased \$0.7 million due to the receipt of grant proceeds. However, the increase was offset by matching expenditures.
- Expenditures in the General Fund grew by \$0.8 million or 6.8% over the prior fiscal year. Costs basically held steady with the exception of the expenditure of an ARRA grant to remodel Fire Station 20 for \$0.7 million.

The Street Fund ending balance increased by \$162,810 due to a combination of cost cutting measures and increasing revenues from the state gas tax.

The Building Inspection Fund rebounded somewhat during 2011-12 with an ending fund balance increasing from \$24,843 in 2010-11 to \$155,081 at June 30, 2012. Building inspection revenues were nearly double the amount of the previous fiscal year. Additional spending cuts were made to the department in an effort to scale back costs as well.

Other governmental fund balances decreased by \$917,726 due primarily to capital improvement expenditures for the new animal shelter and road improvements.

Proprietary Funds

The City of Newberg's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Net assets of the water utility were nearly unchanged between the current and prior fiscal years. Charges for services increased by nearly 8.5% during the fiscal year due to a rate increase implemented in July of 2011. Operating costs were consistent with the prior fiscal year. Transfers to other funds increased by approximately \$0.2 million.

The net assets of the wastewater utility increased by \$1.9 million (7.1%) during fiscal year 2011-12. Charges for services increased by \$0.8 million (14.5%) due to a significant rate increase implemented July 1, 2011. Operating expenses, particularly personal services, decreased compared to the prior year.

CITY OF NEWBERG, OREGON Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

The net assets of the stormwater utility decreased by \$0.1 million during fiscal year 2011-12. Operating costs continued to outpace operating revenues resulting in an operating loss of \$120,935. Stormwater charges for services increased 15.9% consistent with the rate change implemented July 1, 2011. Operating costs decreased 1.8%.

Net assets of the emergency medical services division increased \$243,465 during fiscal year 2011-12. The governmental activities purchased over \$400,000 in capital equipment and transferred it to the emergency medical services division. Operating revenues increased 6.6% while operating expenses were consistent with the prior fiscal year.

BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

Original budget compared to final budget

The budgetary statement for the General Fund, page 10, shows the original budget, final budget, actual revenues, expenditures and transfers in and out for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. The City recognized \$707,279 in additional beginning fund balance through the supplemental budget process. A portion of this extra resource was allocated to Contingency. Another large portion, \$165,000, was appropriated to purchase property for the library department. Over the course of the fiscal year, other minor changes were made to appropriations to cover unexpected costs.

Final budget compared to actual results

The police department expended \$225,237 less than anticipated in the budget process due to lower personal services costs. Several higher paid officers retired at the end of fiscal year 2010-11, leaving some vacancies in the department for a portion of the year. The fire department expended \$123,954 less than budgeted due to lower than expected administrative service charges and suppression costs.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets. As of June 30, 2012, the City had invested \$144.9 million in capital assets as reflected in the following table, which represents a net decrease (additions, deductions and depreciation) of \$0.4 million.

CITY OF NEWBERG, OREGON

Management's Discussion and Analysis

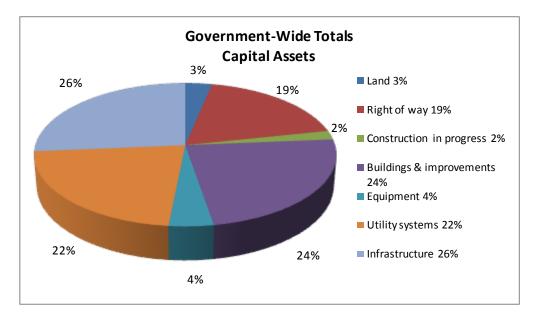
For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

TABLE 5 CAPITAL ASSETS AT YEAR END (NET OF DEPRECIATION) (in millions)

		Goverr Activ	nment vities	al	Busine Acti	ess-typ vities	e	То	tals	
	2	2012	2	2011	 2012	2	2011	 2012		2011
Land	\$	1.1	\$	1.0	\$ 3.6	\$	3.6	\$ 4.7	\$	4.6
Right of way		26.7		26.7	-		-	26.7		26.7
Construction in progress		1.4		0.2	1.5		0.2	2.9		0.4
Buildings & improvements		7.0		7.0	27.3		28.5	34.3		35.5
Equipment		1.9		1.9	4.2		4.5	6.1		6.4
Utility systems		-		-	32.0		32.9	32.0		32.9
Infrastructure		38.2		38.8	-		-	38.2		38.8
Total	\$	76.3	\$	75.6	\$ 68.6	\$	69.7	\$ 144.9	\$	145.3

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Lease purchase of two new caterpillars for \$75,937 each
- Lease purchase of a new street sweeper \$238,056
- Purchase of a new ambulance at a cost of \$187,108 to replace one totaled in an accident. In addition, an old ambulance was remounted with a new chassis for \$143,113
- Depreciation expense for 2011-12 was \$5,025,285
- Completion of Crestivew Drive/Oxberg Lake street and storm improvements at a cost of \$709,042



Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements on page 37 of this report.

CITY OF NEWBERG, OREGON

Management's Discussion and Analysis

For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

Debt. As of June 30, 2012, the City had a total long-term debt obligation of \$28.6 million. Of this amount, \$5.9 million represented outstanding bonded indebtedness. Outstanding bonded debt included \$1.7 million to be serviced by property taxes, \$4.2 million to be serviced by the City Hall fee and internal charges to departments. All of these debts are backed by the full faith and credit of the City.

			(i	in milli	ons)							
		Gover Acti	nment vities		_	Busine Activ		-		То	tals	
	2	012	2	011	2	2012	2	011	2	012	2	2011
General obligation	\$	1.7	\$	1.9	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1.7	\$	1.9
Certificates of participation		1.6		1.8		-		-		1.6		1.8
Limited tax bonds		2.6		2.7		-		-		2.6		2.7
Notes payable		-		-		22.4		22.9		22.4		22.9
Capital leases		0.3		0.1		-		-		0.3		0.1
Total	\$	6.2	\$	6.5	\$	22.4	\$	22.9	\$	28.6	\$	29.4

TABLE 6 OUTSTANDING DEBT AT YEAR END (in millions)

The City maintained it's A1 debt rating with Moody's Investor Service.

During June of 2012, the City Council approved a loan with Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund in the amount of \$14,484,130 for expansion and repair of the wastewater treatment plant. As of fiscal year end, no draw downs had been requested upon the funding.

Additional information on the City's long-term obligations can be found in the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements on page 40 of this report.

ECONOMIC FACTORS

The following economic factors currently affect the City of Newberg and were considered in developing the 2012-13 fiscal year budget.

- The unemployment rate for Yamhill County is currently 8.4%, which is a slight decrease from a rate of 9.3% a year ago. While the unemployment rate continues to decrease, it is not expected to reach the pre-recession level for several years.
- No rate increases for any of the utility divisions for 2012-13.
- Declines in taxable assessed value of properties within the City will continue to affect the City of Newberg's property tax revenue. For 2012-13, the assessed value is expected to only increase by 1%.
- New construction is anticipated to be relatively stagnant with just a few small developments on the horizon.

- Interest rates are expected to remain at record low levels throughout fiscal year 2012-13.
- On the expenditure side, the City's retirement contributions for Oregon Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) employees remained consistent with the 2011-12 rates. The City's private retirement plan is budgeted to have a 2% increase in the City's contribution rate for the next fiscal year. Looking to the future, the City's retirement contribution rate for both PERS employees and the City's private retirement plan are both anticipated to increase substantially in 2013-14. The Oregon PERS Board is scheduled to adopt new rates for 2013-15 in September of 2012.
- Health care costs are anticipated to continue to escalate.
- Non-represented employees within the City are budgeted to forego all cost of living and merit increases for 2012-13.
- Cost of living and merit increases negotiated by contract with City bargaining units will continue to result in increasing expenditures for public safety.

Providing stable funding for City services during the current economic recession poses a challenge for the next few years. The City recognizes that costs of providing services at the current level will increase at a faster rate than the revenue used to fund those services. The City was able to avoid significant staff reductions during the development of the 2012-13 budget. However, it is anticipated that further staff reductions/budget savings will be needed for the 2013-14 budget year.

More detail about the impacts of the economy on the City is found in the Letter of Transmittal.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to:

Finance Director City of Newberg PO Box 970 Newberg, OR 97132 This page intentionally left blank.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This page intentionally left blank.

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

June 30, 2012

		Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities	Totals
<u>ASSETS</u>	-	Tenvities	•	7 tett vittes	 100015
Cash and investments	\$	9,925,385	\$	15,409,956	\$ 25,335,341
Receivables		1,836,866		1,341,730	3,178,596
Internal balances		(11,196)		11,196	-
Inventories		94,945		198,572	293,517
Pension assets		1,734,189		-	1,734,189
Other assets		33,597		-	33,597
Capital assets:					
Land and construction in progress		29,249,005		5,104,796	34,353,801
Other capital assets, net of depreciation		47,055,055		63,540,672	110,595,727
Total assets		89,917,846		85,606,922	175,524,768
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		1,107,891		405,580	1,513,471
Deposits		11,067		-	11,067
Interest payable		45,300		529,308	574,608
Long-term obligations:					
Due within one year		1,176,076		1,528,594	2,704,670
Due in more than one year		6,658,586		21,433,773	28,092,359
Total liabilities		8,998,920		23,897,255	32,896,175
NET ASSETS					
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		72,772,287		46,213,627	118,985,914
Restricted for:		, ,		, ,	, ,
Capital projects		2,321,332		2,281,995	4,603,327
Debt service		235,784		-	235,784
Public safety		789,411		-	789,411
Street maintenance		413,963		-	413,963
Other purposes		266,519		-	266,519
Unrestricted		4,119,630		13,214,045	17,333,675
Total net assets	\$	80,918,926	\$	61,709,667	\$ 142,628,593

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the year ended June 30, 2012

					Prog	ram Revenue	s		
				Charges	(Operating		Capital	
				for	G	rants and	Grants and		
unctions/Programs	l	Expenses		Services	Со	ntributions	Co	ontributions	
Governmental activities:									
General government	\$	411,536	\$	184,110	\$	1,591	\$	-	
Public safety		9,871,835		1,880,349		14,328		729,109	
Library		1,183,478		104,548		23,716		27,115	
Community development		3,324,353		1,258,592		1,207,520		22,000	
Interest on long-term obligations		353,888		-		-		-	
Total governmental activities		15,145,090		3,427,599		1,247,155		778,224	
Business-type activities:									
Water		4,742,088		4,628,754		-		276,833	
Wastewater		5,150,703		6,541,498		-		437,092	
Stormwater		896,620		776,785		-		21,379	
Emergency Medical Services		1,345,821		1,291,679		-		26,500	
Total business-type activities		12,135,232	1	3,238,716		-		761,804	
Totals	\$	27,280,322	\$ 1	6,666,315	\$	1,247,155	\$	1,540,028	
			_				-		

General revenues:

Taxes:

Property taxes, levied for general purposes Property taxes, levied for debt service Franchise and public service taxes

- Interest and investment earnings
- Miscellaneous
- Gain on sale of capital assets

Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers Change in net assets

Net assets--beginning Net assets--ending

	Changes in Net Ass	ets
Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Totals
\$ (225,835)	\$ -	\$ (225,835)
(7,248,049)		(7,248,049)
(1,028,099)		(1,028,099)
(836,241)		(836,241)
(353,888)		(353,888)
(9,692,112)		(9,692,112)
-	163,499	163,499
-	1,827,887	1,827,887
-	(98,456)	(98,456)
	(27,642)	(27,642)
-	1,865,288	1,865,288
(9,692,112)	1,865,288	(7,826,824)
6,435,318	-	6,435,318
420,312	-	420,312
3,119,051	-	3,119,051
45,339	67,729	113,068
94,651	-	94,651
80,981	35,205	116,186
(79,112)	79,112	
10,116,540	182,046	10,298,586
424,428	2,047,334	2,471,762
80,494,498	59,662,333	140,156,831
\$ 80,918,926	\$ 61,709,667	\$ 142,628,593

Net	(Expense) Revenue and	
C	Changes in Net Assets	
rnmental	Business-Type	

This page intentionally left blank.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Major Governmental Funds

- **General** accounts for the financial operations of the city that are not required to be accounted for in any other fund. Principal sources of revenue are property taxes, licenses and permits, intergovernmental revenue, and fines and forfeitures.
- **Street** accounts for revenues received from state gasoline taxes which are to be expended as outlined in the Constitution of the State of Oregon, Article IX, Section 3.
- **Building Inspection** accounts for fees collected to enforce the State Building Codes. Fund expenditures are related to the City's building inspection program.

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET

June 30, 2012

ASSETS Cash and investments \$ 2.221,982 \$ 351,571 \$ 176,861 \$ 4,932,091 \$ 7,682,505 Receivables: 953,962 105,213 - 61,321 1,120,496 Accounts 953,962 105,213 - 61,321 1,120,496 Accounts - - 12,500 12,500 12,500 Accounts - - 61,362 - - 61,362 Inventories - - 61,362 - - 61,362 Counts payable 486,456 28,961 15,211 161,151 691,779 Other accrued liabilities 11,254 6,660 9,809 3,4207 4,507 4,507 Deferred revenee 609,259 - - - 4,6377 4,507 Deferred revenee 609,259 - - - 0,6671 715,930 Total liabilities 1,110,836 42,821 21,780 282,138 1,457,575		_	General	_	Street		Building Inspection		Other Governmental Funds	_	Totals
Receivables: 953,962 105,213 - 61,321 1,120,496 Loans - - - 12,500 12,500 Assessments - - - 43,025 652,284 Inventories - - - 61,362 - - 61,362 Total assets \$ 3,785,203 \$ \$ \$18,146 \$ 176,861 \$ \$,100,083 \$ 9,580,293 LIABILITIES Accounts payable 486,456 28,961 15,211 161,151 691,779 Other accrued liabilities 11,254 6,660 6,569 9,809 34,282 Deposits 3,867 7,200 - - 11,067 Interest payable 0,9259 - - 10,6671 715,930 Deforted revenue 609,259 - - 687,274 687,274 Comitide - 61,362 - - 61,362 Comitide - 61,362 - - 687,274 687,274 Asiggod - - <td></td> <td>¢</td> <td>2 221 082</td> <td>¢</td> <td>251 571</td> <td>¢</td> <td>176.961</td> <td>¢</td> <td>4 022 001</td> <td>¢</td> <td>7 (02 505</td>		¢	2 221 082	¢	251 571	¢	176.961	¢	4 022 001	¢	7 (02 505
Accounts953,962105,213-61,3211,120,496Loans51,14651,146Taxes609,25943,025652,284Inventories61,36261,362Total assetsS3,785,203S518,146S176,861S5,100,083S9,580,293LIABILITIES64,36528,96115,211161,151691,779Accounts payable486,45628,96115,211161,151691,779Other accrued liabilities11,2546,6606,6699,80934,292Deposits3,8677,20011,667Defered revenue609,259106,671715,930Total liabilities1,110,83642,82121,780282,1381,457,575EUND BALANCES687,274687,274687,274Committed647,274687,274Assigned2,674,367766,877Total fund balances2,674,367475,325155,0814,817,9458,122,718Total fund balances2,674,367475,325155,0814,817,9458,122,718Total fund balances3,785,2035,181,1465,100,0835,502,2038,122,718Total fund balances3,785,2035,181,1465,160,0815,100,0839,502,203		\$	2,221,982	\$	351,571	2	1/6,861	2	4,932,091	\$	7,682,505
Loans - - - 12,500 12,500 Assessments - - 61,362 - - 61,362 Total assets \$3,785,203 \$\$518,146 \$\$176,861 \$\$5,100,083 \$9,580,293 LIABILITIES Accounts payable - - 61,362 - - 61,779 Other accrued liabilities 11,254 6,660 6,569 9,809 34,292 Deposits 3,867 7,200 - - 110,6671 Interest payable - - - 10,6671 715,930 Total liabilities 1,110,836 42,821 21,780 282,138 1,457,575 FUND BALANCES - - 61,362 - - 61,367 - - 61,367 - - 61,362 - - 2,674,367 - - 282,138 1,457,575 FUND BALANCES - - 61,362 - - - 66,777 766,877 766,877 766,877 766,877 766,877 766,877 766,877			053 062		105 213				61 321		1 120 496
Assessments Taxes51,14651,146Taxes609,25961,36261,362Total assets\$3,785,203\$\$518,146\$\$176,861\$\$5,100,083\$9,580,293LIABILITIES Accounts payable486,45628,96115,211161,151691,779Other accrude liabilities11,2546,6606,6599,80934,292Deposits3,8677,20011,067Deferred revenue609,259106,671715,930Total liabilities1,110,83642,82121,780282,1381,457,575FUND BALANCES Nonspendable-61,362687,274687,274Assigned76,6877766,877766,877Unassigned2,674,3672,674,367-Total Hablances2,674,3672,674,367Total Hablances2,674,3672,674,367Total Hablances2,674,3672,674,367Total Hablances3,785,203\$518,146\$176,861\$5,100,083\$9,580,293Reconciliation to the Statement of Net Assets\$\$18,146\$176,861\$5,100,083\$9,580,293Reconciliation to the Statement of Net Assets at their net realizable value.However, receivables75,224,044Prepaid pension a			,55,902		105,215		_		,		
Taxes 609,259 - - 43,025 652,284 Inventories 61,362 - - 61,362 - 61,362 61,362 61,362 61,362 61,362 61,362 61,362 61,362 61,362 61,362 61,362 5,510,00,83 \$9,580,293 \$9,580,293 \$10,00,83 \$9,580,293 \$10,00,83 \$9,580,293 \$10,00,83 \$9,580,293 \$10,671 \$10,671 \$10,671 \$10,671 \$10,671 \$10,671 \$15,930 \$10,671 \$15,930 \$10,671 \$15,930 \$282,138 \$1,457,575 \$100,083 \$9,520,233 \$13,614 \$15,081 \$3,63,794 \$3,932,838 \$10,671 \$15,930 \$282,138 \$1,457,575 \$100,083 \$9,520,233 \$10,4653 \$15,081 \$3,363,794 \$3,932,838 \$3,083,794 \$3,932,838 \$3,083,794 \$3,932,838 \$2,674,367 \$10,6631 \$15,081 \$3,637,794 \$68,72,74 \$68,72,74 \$68,72,74 \$68,72,74 \$68,72,74 \$68,72,74 \$68,72,74 \$68,72,74 \$68,72,74 \$68,72,74 \$68,72,74 \$68,72,74 \$68,72,74 \$68,72,74 \$68,72,74 \$66			_		_		_				,
Inventories - 61,362 - - 61,362 Total assets \$3,785,203 \$518,146 \$176,861 \$5,100,083 \$9,580,293 LIABILITIES Accounts payable 486,456 28,961 15,211 161,151 691,779 Other accrued liabilities 11,254 6,660 6,569 9,809 34,292 Deposits 3,867 7,200 - - 11,067 Interest payable - - - 4,507 4,507 Ordel liabilities 1,110,836 42,821 21,780 282,138 1,457,575 FUND BALANCES Nonspendable - 61,362 - - 61,362 Committed - - 61,362 - - 61,362 Committed - - - 66,877 766,877 766,877 Unassigned 2,674,367 475,325 155,081 4,812,945 8,122,718 Total liabilities and fund balances \$3,785,203 \$518,146			609 259		_		_		,		
Total assets \$ 3,785,203 \$ 518,146 \$ 176,861 \$ 5,100,083 \$ 9,580,293 LIABILITIES Accounts payable 486,456 15,211 161,151 691,779 Other accrued liabilities 11,254 6,660 6,569 9,809 34,292 Deposits 3,867 7,200 - - 11,067 4,507 Deferred revenue 609,259 - 10,66,71 715,390 282,138 1,457,575 FUND BALANCES Nonspendable - 61,362 - 61,362 Committed - - 766,877 766,877 766,877 Total liabilities and fund balances 2,674,367 475,325 155,081 4,817,945 8,122,718 Total liabilities and fund balances 3,785,203 \$ 518,146 \$ 176,861 \$ 5,100,083 \$ 9,580,293 Reconciliation to the Statement of Net Assets \$ 8,122,718 114 104 \$ 176,861 \$ 5,100,083 \$ 9,580,293 Capital assets are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at the			-		61 362		_		-		
Accounts payable486,45628,96115,211161,151691,779Other accrued liabilities11,2546,6606,5699,80934,292Deposits3,8677,20011,067Interest payable4,5074,507Deferred revenue609,259106,671715,930Total liabilities1,110,83642,82121,780282,1381,457,57FUND BALANCES61,36261,362Nonspendable-61,362687,274687,274Assigned766,877766,877766,877Unasigned2,674,3672,674,267766,877Total fund balances2,674,3672,674,267475,325Total fund balances53,785,2035 518,1465 176,8615 ,100,0835 9,580,293Reconciliation to the Statement of Net Assets58,122,718715,930715,930Capital assets are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at their net earlizable value.Tota,93,061,001715,930Capital assets are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at their net amortized value.1,767,786Long-term obligation are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: Long-term debtS(6,433,601) (7207,854)Internal service funds are proprieta		\$	3,785,203	\$	/	\$	176,861	\$	5,100,083	\$	
Accounts payable486,45628,96115,211161,151691,779Other accrued liabilities11,2546,6606,5699,80934,292Deposits3,8677,20011,067Interest payable4,5074,507Deferred revenue609,259106,671715,930Total liabilities1,110,83642,82121,780282,1381,457,57FUND BALANCES61,36261,362Nonspendable-61,362687,274687,274Assigned766,877766,877766,877Unasigned2,674,3672,674,267766,877Total fund balances2,674,3672,674,267475,325Total fund balances53,785,2035 518,1465 176,8615 ,100,0835 9,580,293Reconciliation to the Statement of Net Assets58,122,718715,930715,930Capital assets are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at their net earlizable value.Tota,93,061,001715,930Capital assets are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at their net amortized value.1,767,786Long-term obligation are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: Long-term debtS(6,433,601) (7207,854)Internal service funds are proprieta											
Other accrued liabilities11,2546,6606,5699,80934,292Deposits3,8677,20011,067Interest payable4,507Deferred revenue609,259106,671Total liabilities1,110,83642,82121,780282,1381,457,575EUND BALANCESNonspendable-61,36261,362Restricted-413,963155,0813,363,7943,932,838Committed687,274687,274Assigned2,674,367Total fund balances2,674,367475,325155,0814,817,9458,122,718Total fund balances\$3,785,203\$518,146\$176,861\$5,100,083\$9,580,293Reconciliation to the Statement of Net Assets\$\$8,122,718715,93075,224,044715,930Capital assets are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at their net aedirered in governmental funds, but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at their net depreciated value.715,224,044Prepaid pension and related costs are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at their net amortized value.1,767,786Long-term obligation are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: Long-term dobi\$\$Other postemployment benefits(40											
Deposits3,8677,20011,067Interest payable4,5074,507Deferred revenue $609,259$ $106,671$ 715,930Total liabilities1,110,836 $42,821$ $21,780$ $282,138$ $1,457,575$ FUND BALANCESNonspendable- $61,362$ $61,367$ Restricted- $413,963$ $155,081$ $3,363,794$ $3,932,838$ Committed $687,274$ $687,274$ Assigned $766,877$ $766,877$ Unassigned $2,674,367$ $2,674,367$ Total fund balances $2,674,367$ $475,325$ $155,081$ $4,817,945$ Reconciliation to the Statement of Net Assetss 8 $8,122,718$ Total Fund Balances\$ $3,785,203$ \$ $518,146$ \$Total Fund Balances\$ 8 $8,122,718$ Total Fund Balances\$ 8 $8,122,718$ The Statement of Net Assets reports receivables at their net realizable value. However, receivables $715,930$ Capital assets are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at their net depreciated value. $75,224,044$ Prepaid pension and related costs are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at their net amortized value. $1,767,786$ Long-term obligation are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reporte			· · · · ·		,		,				<i>,</i>
Interest payable - - 4,507 4,507 Deferred revenue 609,259 - - 106,671 715,930 Total liabilities 1,110,836 42,821 21,780 282,138 1,457,575 FUND BALANCES Nonspendable - 61,362 - 61,362 - 61,362 Restricted - 413,963 155,081 3,363,794 3,932,838 Committed - - 687,274 682,2718 7166,877 706,6877 706,6877 706,6877 706,6877 706,877 706,877 706,877 706,887 81,22,718 718 81,22,718 718 81,22,718 715,930 81,22,718 715,930 81,22,718 715,930 715,930					,						
Deferred revenue 609,259 - - 106,671 715,930 Total liabilities 1,110,836 42,821 21,780 282,138 1,457,575 FUND BALANCES Nonspendable - 61,362 - - 61,362 Restricted - 413,963 155,081 3,363,794 3,932,838 Committed - - - 687,274 687,274 Assigned - - - 667,274 687,274 Junassigned 2,674,367 475,325 155,081 4,817,945 8,122,718 Total Imbilities and fund balances \$ 3,785,203 \$ 518,146 \$ 176,861 \$ 5,100,083 \$ 9,580,293 Reconciliation to the Statement of Net Assets \$ 8,122,718 \$ 8,122,718 \$ 715,930 Capital assets are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at their net amortized value. 75,224,044 \$ 76,4360 \$ 1,767,786 Long-term obligation are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: 1,767,786 <t< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td>· · · · · ·</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><i>,</i></td></t<>	-		· · · · · ·								<i>,</i>
Total liabilities 1,110,836 42,821 21,780 282,138 1,457,575 FUND BALANCES Nonspendable - 61,362 - - 61,362 Restricted - 413,963 155,081 3,363,794 3,932,838 Commited - - - 687,274 687,274 Assigned - - - 766,877 766,877 Unassigned 2,674,367 - - - 2,674,367 Total fund balances 2,674,367 475,325 155,081 4,817,945 8,122,718 Total fund balances 5 3,785,203 \$ 518,146 \$ 176,861 \$ 5,100,083 \$ 9,580,293 Reconciliation to the Statement of Net Assets Total fund balances \$ 8,122,718 Total fund balances \$ 8,122,718 Total valiable to pay for current-period expenditures are deferred in governmental funds. \$ 715,930 \$ \$ 8,122,718 Total statement of Net Assets at their net amortized value. \$ \$ 75,224,044 Prepaid pension and related c							-		,		
FUND BALANCES Nonspendable - 61,362 - 61,362 Restricted - 413,963 155,081 3,363,794 3,932,838 Committed - - - 687,274 687,274 Assigned - - - 6687,77 766,877 766,877 Total fund balances 2,674,367 475,325 155,081 4,817,945 8,122,718 Total liabilities and fund balances \$ 3,785,203 \$ 518,146 \$ 176,861 \$ 5,100,083 \$ 9,580,293 Reconciliation to the Statement of Net Assets \$ \$ \$ \$ 176,861 \$,				-				
Nonspendable - 61,362 - - 61,362 Restricted - 413,963 155,081 3,363,794 3,932,838 Committed - - - 687,274 687,274 Assigned 2,674,367 - - 766,877 766,877 Unassigned 2,674,367 - - - 2,674,367 Total fund balances 2,674,367 475,325 155,081 4,817,945 8,122,718 Total liabilities and fund balances \$ 3,785,203 \$ 518,146 \$ 176,861 \$ 5,100,083 \$ 9,580,293 Reconciliation to the Statement of Net Assets \$ 3,785,203 \$ 518,146 \$ 176,861 \$ 5,100,083 \$ 9,580,293 Restricted in governmental funds. \$ \$ 8,122,718 \$ \$ \$ 8,122,718 The Statement of Net Assets reports receivables at their net realizable value. However, receivables \$ \$ 8,122,718 The Statement of Net Assets at their net depreciated value. Total Fund Balances \$	lotal liabilities		1,110,836		42,821		21,780		282,138		1,457,575
Restricted - 413,963 155,081 3,363,794 3,932,838 Committed - - - 687,274 687,274 Assigned - - - 766,877 766,877 Unassigned 2,674,367 - - 2,674,367 Total fund balances 2,674,367 475,325 155,081 4,817,945 8,122,718 Total liabilities and fund balances \$ 3,785,203 \$ 518,146 \$ 176,861 \$ 5,100,083 \$ 9,580,293 Reconciliation to the Statement of Net Assets Total Fund Balances \$ 8,122,718 \$ 715,930 Capital assets are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at their net depreciated value. 75,224,044 75,224,044 Prepaid pension and related costs are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at their net amortized value. 1,767,786 Long-term obligation are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: Long-term debt (40,793) (7,207,854) Internal service funds are proprietary-type funds and not reported with governmental funds. However because internal service	FUND BALANCES										
Committed - - - - 687,274 687,274 Assigned - - - 766,877 766,877 Unassigned 2,674,367 475,325 155,081 4,817,945 8,122,718 Total fund balances \$ 3,785,203 \$ 518,146 \$ 176,861 \$ 5,100,083 \$ 9,580,293 Reconciliation to the Statement of Net Assets 5 5,100,083 \$ 9,580,293 \$ 8 8,122,718 The Statement of Net Assets reports receivables at their net realizable value. However, receivables not available to pay for current-period expenditures are deferred in governmental funds. 715,930 Capital assets are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at their net depreciated value. 75,224,044 Prepaid pension and related costs are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at their net amortized value. 1,767,786 Long-term obligation are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: 1,767,786 Long-term debt \$ (6,433,601) (733,460) Accrued interest	Nonspendable		-		61,362		-		-		61,362
Assigned - - - 766,877 766,877 Unassigned 2,674,367 - - - 2,674,367 Total fund balances 2,674,367 475,325 155,081 4,817,945 8,122,718 Total liabilities and fund balances \$ 3,785,203 \$ 518,146 \$ 176,861 \$ 5,100,083 \$ 9,580,293 Reconciliation to the Statement of Net Assets Total Fund Balances \$ 8,122,718 The Statement of Net Assets reports receivables at their net realizable value. However, receivables not available to pay for current-period expenditures are deferred in governmental funds. 715,930 Capital assets are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at their net depreciated value. 75,224,044 Prepaid pension and related costs are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at their net amortized value. 1,767,786 Long-term obligation are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: (40,793) (7,207,854) Internal service funds are proprietary-type funds and not reported with governmental funds. (40,793) (7,207,854) Internal service funds primarily benefit governmental activities, their assets, liabilities, and net assets are reported along with governmental activities in the	Restricted		-		413,963		155,081		3,363,794		3,932,838
Unassigned 2,674,367 - - 2,674,367 Total fund balances 2,674,367 475,325 155,081 4,817,945 8,122,718 Total liabilities and fund balances \$ 3,785,203 \$ 518,146 \$ 176,861 \$ 5,100,083 \$ 9,580,293 Reconciliation to the Statement of Net Assets Total Fund Balances \$ 8,122,718 The Statement of Net Assets reports receivables at their net realizable value. However, receivables not available to pay for current-period expenditures are deferred in governmental funds. 715,930 Capital assets are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at their net depreciated value. 75,224,044 Prepaid pension and related costs are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at their net amortized value. 1,767,786 Long-term obligation are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: Long-term debt Accrued interest \$ (6,433,601) (733,460) (40,793) (7,207,854) Internal service funds are proprietary-type funds and not reported with governmental funds. However because internal service funds primarily benefit governmental activities, their assets, liabilities, and net assets are reported along with governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets. 2	Committed		-		-		-		687,274		687,274
Total fund balances 2,674,367 475,325 155,081 4,817,945 8,122,718 Total liabilities and fund balances \$ 3,785,203 \$ 518,146 \$ 176,861 \$ 5,100,083 \$ 9,580,293 Reconciliation to the Statement of Net Assets \$ 3,785,203 \$ 518,146 \$ 176,861 \$ 5,100,083 \$ 9,580,293 Reconciliation to the Statement of Net Assets \$ \$ 8,122,718 \$ \$ 8,122,718 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Assigned		-		-		-		766,877		766,877
Total liabilities and fund balances \$ 3,785,203 \$ 518,146 \$ 176,861 \$ 5,100,083 \$ 9,580,293 Reconciliation to the Statement of Net Assets \$ 8,122,718 The Statement of Net Assets reports receivables at their net realizable value. However, receivables \$ 8,122,718 The Statement of Net Assets reports receivables at their net realizable value. However, receivables \$ 715,930 Capital assets are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in \$ 75,224,044 Prepaid pension and related costs are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at their net amortized value. \$ (6,433,601) Long-term obligation are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: \$ (6,433,601) Other postemployment benefits \$ (6,433,601) Accrued interest \$ (40,793) Internal service funds are proprietary-type funds and not reported with governmental funds. However \$ 2,296,302 Internal service funds primarily benefit governmental activities, their assets, liabilities, and net assets are reported along with governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets. \$ 2,296,302	Unassigned		2,674,367		-		-		-		2,674,367
Reconciliation to the Statement of Net Assets Total Fund Balances \$ 8,122,718 The Statement of Net Assets reports receivables at their net realizable value. However, receivables 715,930 Capital assets are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in 715,930 Capital assets are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in 75,224,044 Prepaid pension and related costs are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at their net amortized value. 75,224,044 Long-term obligation are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: 1,767,786 Long-term debt \$ (6,433,601) Other postemployment benefits (733,460) Accrued interest (40,793) Internal service funds are proprietary-type funds and not reported with governmental funds. However 2,296,302							,		, ,		/ /
Total Fund Balances \$ 8,122,718 The Statement of Net Assets reports receivables at their net realizable value. However, receivables not available to pay for current-period expenditures are deferred in governmental funds. 715,930 Capital assets are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at their net depreciated value. 75,224,044 Prepaid pension and related costs are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at their net amortized value. 1,767,786 Long-term obligation are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: 1,767,786 Long-term debt \$ (6,433,601) Other postemployment benefits (733,460) Accrued interest (7,207,854) Internal service funds are proprietary-type funds and not reported with governmental funds. However because internal service funds primarily benefit governmental activities, their assets, liabilities, and net assets are reported along with governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets. 2,296,302	Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	3,785,203	\$	518,146	\$	176,861	\$	5,100,083	\$	9,580,293
not available to pay for current-period expenditures are deferred in governmental funds. 715,930 Capital assets are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at their net depreciated value. 75,224,044 Prepaid pension and related costs are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at their net amortized value. 1,767,786 Long-term obligation are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: Long-term debt Other postemployment benefits Accrued interest \$ (6,433,601) (733,460) (7,207,854) Internal service funds are proprietary-type funds and not reported with governmental funds. However because internal service funds primarily benefit governmental activities, their assets, liabilities, and net assets are reported along with governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets. 2,296,302	Total Fund Balances			t reali	zable value	Ноч	vever receivabl	95		\$	8,122,718
the Statement of Net Assets at their net depreciated value. 75,224,044 Prepaid pension and related costs are not financial resources in governmental funds, but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at their net amortized value. 1,767,786 Long-term obligation are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: 1,767,786 Long-term debt \$ (6,433,601) Other postemployment benefits (733,460) Accrued interest (40,793) Internal service funds are proprietary-type funds and not reported with governmental funds. However because internal service funds primarily benefit governmental activities, their assets, liabilities, and net assets are reported along with governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets. 2,296,302								es			715,930
but are reported in the Statement of Net Assets at their net amortized value. 1,767,786 Long-term obligation are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: 1,767,786 Long-term debt \$ (6,433,601) Other postemployment benefits (733,460) Accrued interest (40,793) Internal service funds are proprietary-type funds and not reported with governmental funds. However 1,767,786 because internal service funds primarily benefit governmental activities, their assets, liabilities, and net assets are reported along with governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets. 2,296,302				funds,	but are repo	orted	in				75,224,044
Long-term debt \$ (6,433,601) Other postemployment benefits (733,460) Accrued interest (40,793) Internal service funds are proprietary-type funds and not reported with governmental funds. However (7,207,854) Internal service funds primarily benefit governmental activities, their assets, liabilities, and net assets are reported along with governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets. 2,296,302						l func	ls,				1,767,786
because internal service funds primarily benefit governmental activities, their assets, liabilities, and net assets are reported along with governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets. 2,296,302	Long-term debt Other postemploymen			nt perio	od and there	fore a	are not reported		(6,433,601) (733,460)		(7,207,854)
Net assets of governmental activities \$ 80.918.926	because internal service funds primar	ily ben	efit governmen	ntal ac	tivities, thei	r asse	ets, liabilities,	ever			2,296,302
	Net assets of governmental activities									\$	80,918,926

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $							Building		Other Governmental		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		-	General		Street		Inspection		Funds	-	Totals
$\begin{array}{c ccccc} Other taxes & 1,844,391 & - & - & - & - & - & - & 1,844,391 \\ Licenses and permits & 451,491 & 5,631 & 386,344 & - & 843,466 \\ Fees & - & - & - & - & - & 514,986 & 514,986 \\ Intergovernmental & 2,620,275 & 1,207,520 & - & - & 154,205 & 3,982,000 \\ Charges for services & 133,931 & 14,497 & 47,232 & 338,120 & 533,780 \\ Fines and forfeitures & 623,455 & - & - & - & 623,455 \\ Facilities charge & - & - & - & - & 194,890 & 194,890 \\ Pension bond charge & - & - & - & - & 5,439 & 5,439 \\ Donations & - & - & - & - & 5,439 & 5,439 \\ Donations & - & - & - & - & 53,530 & 53,530 \\ Interest & 7,680 & 1,394 & 214 & 23,012 & 32,300 \\ Miscellaneous & 16,793 & - & 588 & 6,043 & 23,419 \\ \hline Total revenues & 12,091,091 & 1,229,042 & 434,373 & 1,831,925 & 15,586,431 \\ \hline Expenditures & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$		¢	6 202 075	¢		¢		¢	421 202	¢	6 01 4 077
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1 5	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	421,202	\$	
Fees - - - 514,986 514,986 Intergovernmental 2,620,275 1,207,520 - 154,205 3,982,000 Charges for services 133,931 14,497 47,232 338,120 533,780 Fines and forfeitures 623,455 - - 623,455 - - 623,455 Facilities charge - - - 120,498 120,498 120,498 Pension bond charge - - - 194,890 194,890 194,890 Donations - - - 54,39 5,439 104,498 Donations - - - 53,530 53,530 Interest 7,680 1,394 214 23,012 32,309 Interest 12,091,091 1,229,042 434,373 1,831,925 15,586,431 Expenditures 12,091,091 1,229,042 434,373 1,831,925 15,586,431 Expenditures 12,091,091 1,229,042 434,373 1,831,925 15,586,431 Outrent: - - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>					-		-		-		
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	*		451,491		5,631		386,344		-		
$\begin{array}{c c} {\rm Charges for services} & 133,931 & 14,497 & 47,232 & 338,120 & 533,780 \\ {\rm Fines and forfeitures} & 623,455 & - & - & - & 623,455 \\ {\rm Facilities charge} & - & - & 120,498 & 120,498 \\ {\rm Pension bond charge} & - & - & 194,890 & 194,890 \\ {\rm Assessments} & - & - & . & . & . & . & . & . & . & .$			-		-		-				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6						-				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					14,497		47,232		-		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			623,455		-		-				
Assessments - - - 5,439 5,439 Donations - - - 53,530 53,530 Interest 7,680 1,394 214 23,012 32,300 Miscellaneous 16,793 - 583 6,043 23,419 Total revenues 12,091,091 1,229,042 434,373 1,831,925 15,586,431 Expenditures Current: - - 5,000 330,951 Public safety 9,028,050 - - 466,397 9,494,447 Library 1,241,021 - - 27,728 1,268,749 Community development 512,796 948,264 304,135 103,477 1,868,672 Debt service: - - - 510,000 510,000 10,000 Interest - - - 351,313 351,313 Capital outlay 771,137 - - 1,772,494 2,543,641 Total expenditures 11,878,955 948,264 304,135 3,236,409 16,367,763 E	e		-		-		-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Pension bond charge		-		-		-		,		· ·
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			-		-		-				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Donations		-		-		-		53,530		53,530
Total revenues12,091,0911,229,042434,3731,831,92515,586,431ExpendituresCurrent:General government325,9515,000330,951Public safety9,028,050466,3979,494,447Library1,241,02127,7281,268,749Community development512,796948,264304,135103,4771,868,672Debt service:Principal510,000510,000Interest351,313351,313Capital outlay771,1371,772,4942,543,631Total expenditures11,878,955948,264304,1353,236,40916,367,763Excess of revenues over(under) expenditures212,136280,778130,238(1,404,484)(781,332)Other financing sources (uses)Transfers in1,339,6551,339,655Transfers out(41,578)(117,968)-(852,897)(1,012,443)Total other financing sources (uses)(41,578)(117,968)-486,758327,212Net change in fund balances170,558162,810130,238(917,726)(454,120)Fund balances, July 1, 20112,503,809	Interest		7,680		1,394				23,012		32,300
$ \frac{\text{Expenditures}}{\text{Current:}} \\ \hline \text{General government}} & 325,951 & - & - & 5,000 & 330,951 \\ \text{Public safety} & 9,028,050 & - & - & 466,397 & 9,494,447 \\ \text{Library} & 1,241,021 & - & - & 27,728 & 1,268,749 \\ \text{Community development} & 512,796 & 948,264 & 304,135 & 103,477 & 1,868,672 \\ \text{Debt service:} & & & & & & & \\ \text{Principal} & - & - & - & 510,000 & 510,000 \\ \text{Interest} & & - & - & - & 351,313 & 351,313 \\ \text{Capital outlay} & 771,137 & - & - & 1,772,494 & 2,543,631 \\ \hline \text{Total expenditures} & 11,878,955 & 948,264 & 304,135 & 3,236,409 & 16,367,763 \\ \hline \text{Excess of revenues over} & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & $					-						,
$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Current:} & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$	Total revenues		12,091,091		1,229,042		434,373		1,831,925		15,586,431
Public safety $9,028,050$ $466,397$ $9,494,447$ Library $1,241,021$ $27,728$ $1,268,749$ Community development $512,796$ $948,264$ $304,135$ $103,477$ $1,868,672$ Debt service: $510,000$ $510,000$ Interest $351,313$ $351,313$ Capital outlay771,137 $1,772,494$ $2,543,631$ Total expenditures11,878,955 $948,264$ $304,135$ $3,236,409$ $16,367,763$ Excess of revenues over(under) expenditures $212,136$ $280,778$ $130,238$ $(1,404,484)$ $(781,332)$ Other financing sources (uses)1,339,655 $1,339,655$ $1,339,655$ $1,339,655$ $1,339,655$ Transfers in1,339,655 $1,339,655$ $1,322,897$ $(1,012,443)$ Total other financing sources (uses)(41,578)(117,968)- $486,758$ $327,212$ Net change in fund balances $170,558$ $162,810$ $130,238$ $(917,726)$ $(454,120)$ Fund balances, July 1, 2011 $2,503,809$ $312,515$ $24,843$ $5,735,671$ $8,576,838$	Current:		325 051						5 000		330.951
Library $1,241,021$ $27,728$ $1,268,749$ Community development $512,796$ $948,264$ $304,135$ $103,477$ $1,868,672$ Debt service: $-$ - $ 510,000$ $510,000$ Interest $ 351,313$ $351,313$ Capital outlay $771,137$ $1,772,494$ $2,543,631$ Total expenditures $11,878,955$ $948,264$ $304,135$ $3,236,409$ $16,367,763$ Excess of revenues over(under) expenditures $212,136$ $280,778$ $130,238$ $(1,404,484)$ $(781,332)$ Other financing sources (uses)Transfers in $1,339,655$ $1,339,655$ Transfers out $(41,578)$ $(117,968)$ - $(852,897)$ $(1,012,443)$ Total other financing sources (uses) $(41,578)$ $(117,968)$ - $486,758$ $327,212$ Net change in fund balances $170,558$ $162,810$ $130,238$ $(917,726)$ $(454,120)$ Fund balances, July 1, 2011 $2,503,809$ $312,515$ $24,843$ $5,735,671$ $8,576,838$	5		,		-		-		,		,
Community development $512,796$ $948,264$ $304,135$ $103,477$ $1,868,672$ Debt service:Principal $510,000$ $510,000$ Interest $351,313$ $351,313$ Capital outlay $771,137$ $1,772,494$ $2,543,631$ Total expenditures $11,878,955$ $948,264$ $304,135$ $3,236,409$ $16,367,763$ Excess of revenues over(under) expenditures $212,136$ $280,778$ $130,238$ $(1,404,484)$ $(781,332)$ Other financing sources (uses)Transfers in $1,339,655$ $1,339,655$ Transfers out(41,578)(117,968)-(852,897) $(1,012,443)$ Total other financing sources (uses)(41,578)(117,968)-486,758 $327,212$ Net change in fund balances $170,558$ $162,810$ $130,238$ $(917,726)$ $(454,120)$ Fund balances, July 1, 2011 $2,503,809$ $312,515$ $24,843$ $5,735,671$ $8,576,838$					-		-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Debt service:510,000510,000Interest351,313351,313Capital outlay771,1371,772,4942,543,631Total expenditures11,878,955948,264304,1353,236,40916,367,763Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures212,136280,778130,238(1,404,484)(781,332)Other financing sources (uses)1,339,6551,339,6551,339,655Transfers in1,339,6551,339,6551,339,655Transfers out(41,578)(117,968)-(852,897)(1,012,443)Total other financing sources (uses)(41,578)(117,968)-486,758327,212Net change in fund balances170,558162,810130,238(917,726)(454,120)Fund balances, July 1, 20112,503,809312,51524,8435,735,6718,576,838	5				048 264		204 125				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2 1		512,790		940,204		504,155		103,477		1,000,072
Interest351,313351,313Capital outlay771,1371,772,4942,543,631Total expenditures11,878,955948,264304,1353,236,40916,367,763Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures212,136280,778130,238(1,404,484)(781,332)Other financing sources (uses)Transfers in1,339,6551,339,655Transfers out(41,578)(117,968)-(852,897)(1,012,443)Total other financing sources (uses)(41,578)(117,968)-486,758327,212Net change in fund balances170,558162,810130,238(917,726)(454,120)Fund balances, July 1, 20112,503,809312,51524,8435,735,6718,576,838									510.000		510.000
$\begin{array}{c cccc} Capital outlay & 771,137 & - & - & 1,772,494 & 2,543,631 \\ \hline Total expenditures & 11,878,955 & 948,264 & 304,135 & 3,236,409 & 16,367,763 \\ \hline Excess of revenues over & & & & & \\ (under) expenditures & 212,136 & 280,778 & 130,238 & (1,404,484) & (781,332) \\ \hline Other financing sources (uses) & & & & \\ \hline Transfers in & - & - & - & 1,339,655 & 1,339,655 \\ \hline Transfers out & & (41,578) & (117,968) & - & & (852,897) & (1,012,443) \\ \hline Total other financing sources (uses) & & & (41,578) & (117,968) & - & & 486,758 & 327,212 \\ \hline Net change in fund balances & 170,558 & 162,810 & 130,238 & (917,726) & (454,120) \\ \hline Fund balances, July 1, 2011 & 2,503,809 & 312,515 & 24,843 & 5,735,671 & 8,576,838 \\ \hline \end{array}$	1		-		-		-				
Total expenditures 11,878,955 948,264 304,135 3,236,409 16,367,763 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 212,136 280,778 130,238 (1,404,484) (781,332) Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in - - 1,339,655 1,339,655 Transfers out (41,578) (117,968) - (852,897) (1,012,443) Total other financing sources (uses) (41,578) (117,968) - 486,758 327,212 Net change in fund balances 170,558 162,810 130,238 (917,726) (454,120) Fund balances, July 1, 2011 2,503,809 312,515 24,843 5,735,671 8,576,838			-		-		-				
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 212,136 280,778 130,238 (1,404,484) (781,332) Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in - - - 1,339,655 1,339,655 Transfers out (41,578) (117,968) - (852,897) (1,012,443) Total other financing sources (uses) (41,578) (117,968) - 486,758 327,212 Net change in fund balances 170,558 162,810 130,238 (917,726) (454,120) Fund balances, July 1, 2011 2,503,809 312,515 24,843 5,735,671 8,576,838					-		-		, ,		
(under) expenditures 212,136 280,778 130,238 (1,404,484) (781,332) Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in - - - 1,339,655 1,339,655 Transfers out (41,578) (117,968) - (852,897) (1,012,443) Total other financing sources (uses) (41,578) (117,968) - 486,758 327,212 Net change in fund balances 170,558 162,810 130,238 (917,726) (454,120) Fund balances, July 1, 2011 2,503,809 312,515 24,843 5,735,671 8,576,838	Total expenditures		11,878,933		948,204		304,133		3,230,409		10,307,703
(under) expenditures 212,136 280,778 130,238 (1,404,484) (781,332) Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in - - - 1,339,655 1,339,655 Transfers out (41,578) (117,968) - (852,897) (1,012,443) Total other financing sources (uses) (41,578) (117,968) - 486,758 327,212 Net change in fund balances 170,558 162,810 130,238 (917,726) (454,120) Fund balances, July 1, 2011 2,503,809 312,515 24,843 5,735,671 8,576,838	Excess of revenues over										
Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in - - 1,339,655 1,339,655 Transfers out (41,578) (117,968) - (852,897) (1,012,443) Total other financing sources (uses) (41,578) (117,968) - 486,758 327,212 Net change in fund balances 170,558 162,810 130,238 (917,726) (454,120) Fund balances, July 1, 2011 2,503,809 312,515 24,843 5,735,671 8,576,838			212 136		280 778		130 238		$(1 \ 404 \ 484)$		(781 332)
Transfers in - - - 1,339,655 1,339,655 Transfers out (41,578) (117,968) - (852,897) (1,012,443) Total other financing sources (uses) (41,578) (117,968) - 486,758 327,212 Net change in fund balances 170,558 162,810 130,238 (917,726) (454,120) Fund balances, July 1, 2011 2,503,809 312,515 24,843 5,735,671 8,576,838	(under) experienteres		212,150		200,770		150,250		(1,101,101)		(701,552)
Transfers in - - - 1,339,655 1,339,655 Transfers out (41,578) (117,968) - (852,897) (1,012,443) Total other financing sources (uses) (41,578) (117,968) - 486,758 327,212 Net change in fund balances 170,558 162,810 130,238 (917,726) (454,120) Fund balances, July 1, 2011 2,503,809 312,515 24,843 5,735,671 8,576,838	Other financing sources (uses)										
Transfers out (41,578) (117,968) - (852,897) (1,012,443) Total other financing sources (uses) (41,578) (117,968) - 486,758 327,212 Net change in fund balances 170,558 162,810 130,238 (917,726) (454,120) Fund balances, July 1, 2011 2,503,809 312,515 24,843 5,735,671 8,576,838			-		-		-		1 339 655		1 339 655
Total other financing sources (uses)(41,578)(117,968)-486,758327,212Net change in fund balances170,558162,810130,238(917,726)(454,120)Fund balances, July 1, 20112,503,809312,51524,8435,735,6718,576,838			(41 578)		(117.968)		_				
Net change in fund balances 170,558 162,810 130,238 (917,726) (454,120) Fund balances, July 1, 2011 2,503,809 312,515 24,843 5,735,671 8,576,838					<u> </u>				<u> </u>		
Fund balances, July 1, 20112,503,809312,51524,8435,735,6718,576,838	Total other multime sources (uses)		(11,570)		(117,700)				100,750		521,212
Fund balances, July 1, 20112,503,809312,51524,8435,735,6718,576,838	Net change in fund balances		170.558		162.810		130.238		(917.726)		(454.120)
					,						
	Fund balances, June 30, 2012	\$	2,674,367	\$	475,325	\$	155,081	\$	4,817,945	\$	8,122,718

This page intentionally left blank.

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$ (454,120)
Governmental funds defer revenues that do not provide current financial resources. However, the Statement of Activities recognizes such revenues at their net realizable value when earned, regardless of when received.	
Property taxes Notes and assessments	41,354 (3,329)
Repayments of long-term obligations use current financial resources and are reported as	
expenditures in governmental funds. However, the payment of debt principal is reported as a decrease in long-term obligations in the Statement of Net Assets.	510,000
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds	
Compensated absences	(37,935)
Interest Amortization of prepaid pension cost and related bond issuance costs	4,547 (111,065)
Other postemployment benefits	(131,995)
Donations of capital assets are reported as capital contributions in the Statement of Activities, but do not appear in the governmental funds because they are not financial	20,000
resources.	30,000
Capital outlays are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, the Statement of Activities allocates the cost of capital outlays over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense.	
Capital outlays	2,104,107
Depreciation	(1,742,358)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as administration and facilities and fleet services to individual funds. The	
net revenue (expense) of certain internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.	215,222
Change in net assets of governmental activities	\$ 424,428

GENERAL FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

	Budgete	d An	nounts			
	Original		Final	_	Actual	 Variance
Revenues						
Property taxes	\$ 6,033,193	\$	6,033,193	\$	6,393,075	\$ 359,882
Other taxes	1,674,250		1,674,250		1,844,391	170,141
Licenses and permits	383,300		383,300		451,491	68,191
Intergovernmental	2,611,694		2,569,934		2,620,275	50,341
Charges for services	139,693		149,693		133,931	(15,762)
Fines and forfeitures	667,000		667,000		623,455	(43,545)
Interest	9,000		9,000		7,680	(1,320)
Miscellaneous	3,000		3,000		16,793	13,793
Total revenues	11,521,130		11,489,370		12,091,091	601,721
Expenditures						
General government	322,701		322,701		325,951	(3,250)
Municipal court	225,756		225,756		220,515	5,241
Police	5,244,115		5,254,115		5,028,878	225,237
Fire	3,792,087		3,782,327		3,658,373	123,954
Communications	914,075		914,075		891,421	22,654
Library	1,126,414		1,291,414		1,241,021	50,393
Planning	547,332		550,332		512,796	37,536
Contingency	25,542		510,555		-	510,555
Total expenditures	12,198,022		12,851,275		11,878,955	972,320
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(676,892)		(1,361,905)		212,136	1,574,041
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers out	(19,639)		(41,905)		(41,578)	327
Total other financing sources (uses)	(19,639)		(41,905)		(41,578)	327
Net change in fund balances	(696,531)		(1,403,810)		170,558	1,574,368
Fund balances, July 1, 2011	1,796,531		2,503,810		2,503,809	(1)
Fund balances, June 30, 2012	\$ 1,100,000	\$	1,100,000	\$	2,674,367	\$ 1,574,367

STREET FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

	Budgeted An	nounts		
	Original	Final	Actual	 Variance
Revenues				
Permits	\$ 2,000 \$	2,000	\$ 5,631	\$ 3,631
Intergovernmental	1,302,900	1,302,900	1,207,520	(95,380)
Charges for services	1,500	1,500	14,497	12,997
Interest	500	500	1,394	894
Total revenues	1,306,900	1,306,900	1,229,042	(77,858)
Expenditures				
Highways and streets	1,081,868	1,111,868	948,264	163,604
Contingency	185,406	316,767	-	316,767
Total expenditures	1,267,274	1,428,635	948,264	480,371
Excess of revenues over expenditures	39,626	(121,735)	280,778	402,513
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers out	(324,780)	(190,780)	(117,968)	72,812
Total other financing sources (uses)	(324,780)	(190,780)	(117,968)	72,812
Net change in fund balances	(285,154)	(312,515)	162,810	475,325
Fund balance, July 1, 2011	285,154	312,515	312,515	-
Fund balances, June 30, 2012	\$ - \$	-	\$ 475,325	\$ 475,325

BUILDING INSPECTION FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

	Budgeted Amo	unts		
	Original	Final	 Actual	 Variance
Revenues				
Licenses and permits	\$ 289,750 \$	289,750	\$ 386,344	\$ 96,594
Charges for services	40,000	40,000	47,232	7,232
Interest	500	500	214	(286)
Miscellaneous	-	-	583	583
Total revenues	330,250	330,250	434,373	104,123
Expenditures				
Inspection	304,463	304,463	304,135	328
Contingency	37,018	50,630	-	50,630
Total expenditures	341,481	355,093	304,135	50,958
Excess of expenditures over revenues	(11,231)	(24,843)	130,238	155,081
Net change in fund balances	(11,231)	(24,843)	130,238	155,081
Fund balance, July 1, 2011	11,231	24,843	24,843	-
Fund balances, June 30, 2012	\$ - \$	-	\$ 155,081	\$ 155,081

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u> Proprietary Funds

The City of Newberg utilizes six Proprietary Funds made up of four Enterprise Funds and two Internal Service Funds. Enterprise Funds are used to account for acquisition, operation, and maintenance of the water, wastewater, and stormwater systems. The City's emergency medical services are also accounted for in an Enterprise Fund. These funds are entirely or predominantly self-supported through user charges to customers. Internal Service Funds account for those activities and services furnished internally to other organizational units within the City on a cost reimbursement basis. Proprietary Funds included are:

<u>Enterprise</u>

- Water
- Wastewater
- Stormwater
- Emergency Medical Services

Internal Service

- Central Services (Combined into "Governmental Activities Column")
- Vehicle/Equipment Replacement Fund (Combined into "Governmental Activities Column")

For budgetary purposes (see budget schedules in the Other Supplementary Data section), the Water, Wastewater, and Storm Water funds are accounted for in the following separate funds:

• Water

Water (operating) Water Replacement Reserve Water System Development

• Wastewater

Wastewater (operating) Wastewater Replacement Reserve Wastewater System Development Wastewater Financed CIPs

• Stormwater

Stormwater (operating) Stormwater System Development

• The **Proprietary Capital Projects Fund** has transactions related to all three activities. The transactions have been consolidated accordingly for reporting purposes.

For generally accepted accounting principles purposes, these aforementioned funds and the **Emergency Medical Services Fund** are consolidated and included as four separate Enterprise Funds.

PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

June 30, 2012

	_					ss-type Activit terprise Funds	ties					overnmental Activities
ACCETC		Water		Waste- water		Storm- water		Emergency Medical Services		Totals	Int	ernal Service Funds
ASSETS Current assets												
Cash and investments	\$	7,061,090	\$	6,612,690	\$	1,208,265	\$	238,329	\$	15,120,374	\$	2,532,462
Accounts and notes receivable	φ	511,707	φ	671,079	Φ	68,767	Ф	238,329 90,177	φ	1,341,730	φ	2,332,402
Inventories		· · · · · ·		<i>,</i>		08,707		,				
		159,497		39,075		-		-		198,572		33,583
Total current assets		7,732,294		7,322,844		1,277,032		328,506		16,660,676		2,566,485
Nonsurront agasts												
<u>Noncurrent assets</u> Capital assets, net of depreciation		28,655,802		21 025 195		8,311,944		642,537		69 615 160		1,080,016
		28,655,802		31,035,185 31,035,185		8,311,944		642,537		68,645,468 68,645,468		1,080,016
Total noncurrent assets		, ,				, ,		,		, ,		, ,
Total assets		36,388,096		38,358,029		9,588,976		971,043		85,306,144		3,646,501
LIABILITIES												
<u>Current liabilities</u>		70.000		271 570		11 165		12 026		105 590		201 020
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		79,900		271,579		11,165		42,936		405,580		381,820
Interest payable		321,119		208,189		-		-		529,308		-
Compensated absences		49,273		70,646		20,249		36,203		176,371		227,048
Current portion of capital leases payable		-		-		-		-		-		117,686
Current portion of notes payable		708,379		643,844		-		-		1,352,223		-
Total current liabilities		1,158,671		1,194,258		31,414		79,139		2,463,482		726,554
Long-term obligations												
Capital leases payable, net of current portio	n	-		-		-		-		-		164,087
Notes payable, net of current portion		12,217,862		8,861,756		-		-		21,079,618		-
Other postemployment benefit obligation		138,402		128,949		33,402		53,402		354,155		158,780
Total long-term obligations		12,356,264		8,990,705		33,402		53,402		21,433,773		322,867
Total liabilities		13,514,935		10,184,963		64,816		132,541		23,897,255		1,049,421
Net assets												
Invested in capital assets, net of related deb	ot	15,729,561		21,529,585		8,311,944		642,537		46,213,627		798,243
Restricted for system expansion		691,576		1,240,756		349,663		-		2,281,995		-
Unrestricted		6,452,024		5,402,725		862,553		195,965		12,913,267		1,798,837
Total net assets	\$	22,873,161	\$	28,173,066	\$	9,524,160	\$	838,502		61,408,889	\$	2,597,080

Adjustment to reflect the combination of internal service fund activities related to enterprise funds.300,778Net assets of business-type activities\$ 61,709,667

PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

			ness-type Activ nterprise Fund					Governmental Activities
	Water	Waste- water	 Storm- water	-	Emergency Medical Services		Totals	Internal Service Funds
Operating revenues			 <u> </u>					
Charges for services, net	\$ 4,573,394	\$ 6,484,379	\$ 774,344	\$	1,279,851	\$	13,111,968	\$ 3,366,227
Other	55,360	57,119	2,441		11,828		126,748	48,011
Total operating revenues	4,628,754	6,541,498	776,785		1,291,679		13,238,716	3,414,238
Operating expenses								
Personal services	1,380,520	1,294,263	357,925		890,458		3,923,166	1,946,715
Materials and services	1,709,238	1,958,354	261,502		373,544		4,302,638	1,027,020
Depreciation and amortization	1,099,693	1,523,617	278,293		82,460		2,984,063	298,864
Total operating expenses	4,189,451	4,776,234	897,720		1,346,462		11,209,867	3,272,599
Operating income (loss)	439,303	1,765,264	(120,935)		(54,783)		2,028,849	141,639
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)								
System development	276,833	405,333	21,379		_		703,545	_
Interest revenue	35,593	25,190	5,588		1,358		67,729	10,929
Interest revenue	(557,142)	(379,419)	5,500		1,550		(936,561)	(7,118
Gain on sale of capital assets	2,349	(37),41))	_		32,856		35,205	80,968
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	(242,367)	51,104	26,967		34,214		(130,082)	84,779
Net income (loss) before contributions								
and transfers	196,936	1,816,368	(93,968)		(20,569)		1,898,767	226,418
Transfers in (out)	(178,061)	19,639	-		(168,790)		(327,212)	-
Capital contributions	-	31,759	-		432,824		464,583	-
Change in net assets	18,875	1,867,766	(93,968)		243,465		2,036,138	226,418
Total net assets, July 1, 2011	22,854,286	 26,305,300	 9,618,128		595,037			2,370,662
Total net assets, June 30, 2012	\$ 22,873,161	\$ 28,173,066	\$ 9,524,160	\$	838,502	_		\$ 2,597,080

PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

			В		ess-type Activ terprise Funds				Governmental Activities
		Water	 Waste- water	<u> </u>	Storm- water	 Emergency Medical Services	<u> </u>	Totals	Internal Service Funds
Cash flows from operating activities Cash received from customers	\$	4,559,353	\$ 6,416,554	\$	767,269	\$ 1,271,188	\$	13,014,364	\$ -
Cash paid to suppliers Internal activity - interfund receipts		(1,487,743) 32,990	(1,702,399) 30,518		(263,991) 2,441	(400,609)		(3,854,742) 65,949	(1,022,478) 3,366,359
Internal activity - interfund payments		(222,716)	(315,028)		-	-		(537,744)	-
Cash paid to employees		(1,379,722)	(1,262,709)		(348,049)	(880,906)		(3,871,386)	(1,907,786)
Other receipts		22,370	26,601		-	11,828		60,799	48,011
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		1,524,532	3,193,537		157,670	1,501		4,877,240	484,106
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities	<u>s</u>								
Transfers in		21,939	19,639		-	-		41,578	-
Transfers out		(200,000)	 -			 (168,790)		(368,790)	-
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities		(178,061)	19,639		-	(168,790)		(327,212)	-
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities									
Principal paid on long-term obligations		(679,486)	(625,783)		-	-		(1,305,269)	(224,700)
Interest paid on long-term obligations		(576,152)	(392,566)		-	-		(968,718)	(10,264)
Capital grants		2,349	-		-	26,500		28,849	46,071
Purchases of capital assets		(171,775)	(1,165,800)		(90,178)	(5,200)		(1,432,953)	(88,652)
Sale of capital assets		-	-		-	148,790		148,790	-
Developer contributions Net cash provided by (used in) capital		280,338	437,913		22,188	-		740,439	-
and related financing activities		(1,144,726)	(876,681)		(67,990)	170,090		(1,919,307)	(277,545)
		(-,,,-==)	(0,0,000)		(*,,,,,,)	2,0,0,0		(1,, 1,, 1,, 1,, 1,, 1,, 1,, 1,, 1,, 1,,	(
Cash flows from investing activities									
Interest received on investments		35,594	25,190		5,587	1,360		67,731	10,929
Net cash provided by investment activities		35,594	25,190		5,587	1,360		67,731	10,929
Net increase in cash		237,339	2,361,685		95,267	4,161		2,698,452	217,490
Cash and investments, July 1, 2011		6,823,751	4,251,005		1,112,998	234,168		12,421,922	2,314,972
Cash and investments, June 30, 2012	\$	7,061,090	\$ 6,612,690	\$	1,208,265	\$ 238,329	\$	15,120,374	\$ 2,532,462
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating a	activi	ties:							
Operating income (loss)	\$	439,303	\$ 1,765,264	\$	(120,935)	\$ (54,783)	\$	2,028,849	\$ 141,639
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (los net cash provided by (used in) operating act		e.							
Depreciation		<u>s.</u> 1,099,693	1,523,617		278,293	82,460		2,984,063	298,864
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(14,041)	(67,825)		(7,075)	(8,663)		(97,604)	132
(Increase) decrease in inventory		49,275	2,683		-	-		51,958	(6,419)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(49,698)	(30,202)		7,387	(17,513)		(90,026)	49,890
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$	1,524,532	\$ 3,193,537	\$	157,670	\$ 1,501	\$	4,877,240	\$ 484,106
Noncash capital activities									
Borrowing under capital lease	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 422,928
Capital assets transferred from governmental		-	-		-	406,324		406,324	-

Fiduciary Activities

- **Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets** Statement summarizing the assets of the City's retirement plan and the City of Newberg Bail Fund
- Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Statement reporting the changes in net assets of the City's retirement plan.

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUNDS

June 30, 2012

	Employees Retirement Plan Trust	 Agency
ASSETS		
Cash	\$ -	\$ 62,155
Large cap stocks	3,698,643	-
Real estate	1,527,202	-
Bonds & mortgages	7,563,931	-
International stocks	1,567,654	-
Small cap stocks	937,010	-
Total assets	15,294,440	62,155
LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	-	62,155
Total liabilities	-	62,155
NET ASSETS		
Net assets held in trust for pension benefits	\$ 15,294,440	\$ -

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS

For the year ended June 30, 2012

	Employees Retirement
	 Plan Trust
Additions	
Contributions	
City of Newberg	\$ 598,768
Members	205,258
Total contributions	804,026
Investment income	
Investment income	433,681
Total investment income	433,681
Total additions	1,237,707
Deductions	
Payments to retirees	1,121,596
Expenses	40,935
Total deductions	1,162,531
Net increase	75,176
Net assets, July 1, 2011	15,219,264
Net assets, June 30, 2012	\$ 15,294,440

This page intentionally left blank.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This page intentionally left blank.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the City of Newberg, Oregon (City) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting standards.

Reporting Entity

The Town of Newberg was incorporated in 1889, and the current City of Newberg, Yamhill County, Oregon was incorporated as a municipal corporation on February 10, 1893, under the name of "City of Newberg." The present charter was enacted in 1982 and amended in November 2006. The City operates under a Council-City Manager form of government. The governing body consists of six council members and a mayor. The mayor and council are each elected to serve four-year terms. The City Manager administers policies and coordinates the activities of the City. The heads of the various departments, formed to provide various services, are under the direct supervision of the City Manager.

The City has no component units as defined by generally accepted accounting principles. The general criteria for including entities as part of the City is financial accountability by the City, and any situation where an entity might have such significance that its exclusion would cause the City's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The City has determined no entities meet these criteria.

Fund Accounting

The accounts of the City are organized on the basis of funds. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and aid financial management by segregating government functions and activities. The operations of each fund are accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts which comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balances (net assets), revenues, and expenditures (expenses).

Basic Financial Statements

Basic financial statements are presented at both the government-wide and fund financial level. Both levels of statements categorize functions/programs as either governmental or business-type activities. Governmental activities, which are normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The government-wide financial statements report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the City. As a general rule, the effect of internal activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule include interfund services provided and/or used. Interfund services provided and/or used are accounted for as revenues and expenses since the elimination of such revenues and expenses would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions. These statements focus on the sustainability of the City as an entity and the change in aggregate financial positions resulting from the activities of the fiscal year. The two statements in this category are the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a governmental function or business-type activity are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or program. Program revenues include 1) fees, fines, and charges to customers who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or program, and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or program. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Fund financial statements display information at the individual fund level. Each fund is considered to be a separate accounting entity. Funds are classified and summarized as governmental, proprietary, or fiduciary. Fund financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. Non-major funds are aggregated into a single column within each fund type in the financial section of the basic financial statements.

Basis of Presentation

The financial transactions of the City are recorded within individual funds. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprises its assets, liabilities, reserves, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures/expenses. The various funds are reported by generic classification within the financial statements.

GASB 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category or the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The City electively added funds as major funds which had a specific community focus. Non-major funds are aggregated in a column in the fund financial statements.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

General

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Principal sources of revenue are property taxes, franchise fees, licenses and permits, and intergovernmental revenues. Primary expenditures are for general government, police and fire protection services, communications, library, and planning.

Street

This fund accounts for revenues received from state gasoline taxes. Expenditures out of this fund are limited to maintaining the City's street system. One percent of the gasoline tax is dedicated to bicycle paths.

Building Inspection

This fund accounts for building and plumbing inspection fees collected to enforce the State Building Codes. Fund expenditures are used to operate the City's inspection program.

The City reports each of its four proprietary activities as major funds. The funds are used to account for water, wastewater, stormwater, and emergency medical services. These funds are entirely or predominately self-supporting through user charges to customers.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

The City reports the following proprietary funds:

- Water
 Water Fund (budgetary basis financial statements only)
 Water Replacement Reserve Fund (budgetary basis financial statements only)
 Water System Development Fund (budgetary basis financial statements only)
- Wastewater

Wastewater Fund (budgetary basis financial statements only) Wastewater Replacement Reserve Fund (budgetary basis financial statements only) Wastewater System Development Fund (budgetary basis financial statements only) Wastewater Financed CIP Fund (budgetary basis financial statements only)

- Stormwater
 Stormwater Fund (budgetary basis financial statements only)
 Stormwater System Development Fund (budgetary basis financial statements only)
- The *Proprietary Capital Projects Fund* accounts for capital projects for all three utilities and is reported only on a budgetary basis.
- *Emergency Medical Services* Emergency Medical Services Fund

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

- *Special Revenue Funds* Accounts for and reports the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specific purposes other than debt service or capital projects.
- *Debt Service Funds* Accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term debt of governmental funds.
- Capital Project Funds Accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.
- Internal Service Funds Accounts for those activities and services furnished internally to other organizational units within the City on a cost reimbursement basis. Charges are made to the various departments to support these activities. The City's internal service funds include Administrative Support Services and Vehicle/Equipment Replacement. The aggregate of all internal service funds are reflected in the fund financial statements.
- Fiduciary Funds

Pension Trust - City of Newberg Employees Retirement Plan accounts for the accumulation of resources for pension benefit payments to qualified public employees.

Agency – Accounts for bail payments held in trust related to the City's Municipal Court.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

Measurement focus is a term used to describe *which* transactions are recorded within the various financial statements. Basis of accounting refers to *when* transactions are recorded regardless of the measurement focus.

The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary financial statements are accounted for using an economic resources measurement focus, whereby all assets and liabilities are included in the Statements of Net Assets and the Statement of Fiduciary Fund Net Assets. The increases and decreases in net assets are presented in the government-wide Statement of Activities and in the proprietary fund Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets. These funds use the accrual basis of accounting whereby revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Agency funds report only assets and liabilities, therefore, these funds do not have a measurement focus.

When both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available, unrestricted resources are used only after the restricted resources are depleted.

The City's government-wide and proprietary fund accounting and financial reporting practices are based on all applicable GASB pronouncements as well as the following pronouncements issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements: Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Statement and Interpretations, Accounting Principals Board (APB) Opinions, and Accounting Research Bulletins (ARBs) of the Committee on Accounting Procedures. The City has elected to not follow FASB pronouncements issued after November 30, 1989.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements are presented on a modified accrual basis of accounting with a current financial resource measurement focus. This measurement focus concentrates on the fund's resources available for spending currently or in the near future. Only transactions and events affecting the fund's current financial resources during the period are reported. Similar to the connection between an economic resource measurement focus and full accrual accounting, a current financial resource measurement focus is inseparable from a modified accrual basis of accounting. Under modified accrual accounting, revenues are recognized when they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collection period). Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. Property taxes, franchise fees, state shared revenues, 911 taxes and lodging tax associated with the current fiscal period. All other revenues are considered to be measurable to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the City.

A deferred revenue liability arises in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet when potential revenue does not meet both the measurable and available criteria for recognition in the current period. This unavailable deferred revenue consists primarily of uncollected property taxes and assessments not deemed available to finance operation of the current period. In the Government-wide Statement of Activities, with a full accrual basis of accounting, revenue must be recognized as soon as it is earned regardless of its availability. Thus, the liability created on the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet for unavailable deferred revenue is eliminated.

Similar to the way its revenues are recorded, governmental funds only record those expenditures that affect current financial resources. Principal and interest on long-term obligations are recorded as fund liabilities only

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

when due. Vested compensated absences are recorded as expenditures only to the extent that they are expected to be liquidated with expendable financial resources. In the government-wide financial statements, however, with a full accrual basis of accounting, all expenditures affecting the economic resource status of the government must be recognized. Thus, the expense and related liability for long term portions of debt and compensated absences must be included.

Since the governmental fund statements are presented on a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements' governmental column, a reconciliation is necessary to explain the adjustments needed to transform the fund based financial statements into the governmental column of the government-wide presentations. This reconciliation is part of the financial statements. Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connections with a proprietary fund's principle ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues for the City's Water, Wastewater, Stormwater, and Emergency Services Funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The Water, Wastewater, and Stormwater Funds also recognize fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the City's utility systems as operating revenue. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and overhead and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Assets, Liabilities, and Equity

Cash and Investments

Investments included in cash and investments are stated at cost, which approximates the fair value. Investments with a remaining maturity of more than one year are reported in accordance with GASB Statement No. 31. Interest earned on pooled cash and investments is allocated monthly based on each funds ending cash balance as a proportion of the City's total pooled cash and investments. For purposes of reporting cash flows, cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, checking, savings and money market accounts, and any highly-liquid debt instruments purchased with a maturity of three months or less.

Investments in the pension trust fund are stated at fair value.

Receivables

In the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between individual funds for goods provided or services rendered. These receivable and payables are classified as "Due from other funds" or "Due to other funds" in the fund financial statements.

In the government-wide financial statements, all interfund receivables and payables are combined and any residual balances between the governmental and business-type activities are reported as "Internal balances."

Recorded property taxes receivable that are collected within 30 days after year-end are considered measurable and available and, therefore, are recognized as revenue. The remaining balance is recorded as deferred revenue because it is not deemed available to finance operations of the current period. An allowance for doubtful

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

accounts is not deemed necessary, as uncollectible taxes become a lien on the property. Property taxes are levied and become a lien on July 1. Collection dates are November 15, February 15, and May 15 following the lien date. Discounts are allowed if the amount due is received by November 15 or February 15. Taxes unpaid and outstanding on May 16 are considered delinquent.

Assessment liens receivable are recognized at the time property owners are assessed for property improvement. Assessment liens receivable are offset by deferred revenue and, accordingly, have not been recognized as revenue.

Receivables of the enterprise funds are recognized as revenue when earned, including services provided but not billed. Accounts receivable in the proprietary funds are stated at the amount management expects to collect from balances outstanding at year-end. Based on management's assessment of the credit history with customers having outstanding balances and current relationships with them, it has concluded that realization of losses on balances outstanding at year-end will be immaterial.

Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories of materials and supplies for governmental fund types and enterprise funds are stated at cost on a first-in, first-out basis and charged to expenses as used.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Capital Assets

Capital assets (including infrastructure) are recorded at historical cost or at estimated historical cost, if actual historical cost is not available. Contributed capital assets are valued at their estimated fair value on the date contributed. Capital assets include public domain (infrastructure) capital assets consisting of certain improvements including roads, signals and lighting systems. The City defines capital assets as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. In the government-wide statements, capital assets used in operations are depreciated or amortized (assets under capital leases) using the straight-line method over the lesser of the capital lease period or their estimated useful lives.

<u>Category</u>	Estimated Life
Building and improvements	10 to 45 years
Equipment	3 to 30 years
Software	3 to 7 years
Utility systems	50 years
Infrastructure	20-50 years

A half year of depreciation is taken in the year assets are acquired or retired. Gains or losses from sales or retirements of capital assets are included in operations of the current period.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

Compensated Absences

Accumulated compensated absences are accrued as earned. For governmental funds, the non-current portion (the amount estimated to be used in subsequent fiscal years) is maintained separately and represents a reconciling item between the fund-level and government-wide presentations. Only the current portion is reported in the governmental funds. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee-resignations and retirements. In business-type/enterprise funds, both the current and long-term liabilities are recorded.

Sick leave, which does not vest, is recognized in all funds when leave is taken.

Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund type fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities of the applicable governmental activities and business-type activities. Bond premiums, discounts and issuance costs are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds, if material.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs as expenditures, when incurred. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Governmental activity long-term debt payments are recorded in the Debt Service Fund. The business-type activity long-term debt payments are funded by the proprietary operating funds.

Equity classification

In the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, equity is classified as net assets and displayed in three components:

Invested in capital assets, net of related debt – Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvements of those assets.

Restricted net assets – Consists of net assets with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws and regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Unrestricted net assets – All other net assets that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "invested in capital assets, net of related debt."

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

Fund Balances

In the fund financial statements, the fund balance for governmental funds is reported in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the government is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent.

Fund balance is reported as nonspendable when the resources cannot be spent because they are either in a nonspendable form or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Resources in nonspendable form may include inventories, prepaids and deposits, and assets held for resale.

Fund balance is reported as restricted when the constraints placed on the use of resources are either: (a) externally imposed by creditors (debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or law of regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Fund balance is reported as committed when the City Council passes a resolution or ordinance that places specific constraints on how the resources may be used. The City Council can modify or rescind the resolution of ordinance at any time through passage of an additional resolution or ordinance.

Fund balance is reported as assigned when the resources do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed, but are intended to be used by the government for a specific purpose. The City has granted authority to the Finance Director to assign fund balance amounts.

Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned within the General Fund.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the City considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, the City considers amounts have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the City has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

Retirement Plan

Some of the City's employees are participants in the City of Newberg Employees Retirement Plan. Contributions to the plan are made on a current basis as required by the plan and are charged to expenditures or expenses when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contribution.

The assets of the plan are invested in various mutual funds. The City pays the investment expenses of the plan.

Use of Estimates

In preparing the City of Newberg's financial statements, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expense/expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

2. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Budgetary Information

Annual budgets for all funds are adopted on the modified accrual basis of accounting consistent with Oregon Revised Statutes (ORS 294-Local Budget Law). The process under which the budget is adopted is described in the following paragraphs.

Each spring, the City Manager submits a proposed budget to the Budget Committee (consisting of the City Council, mayor, and an equal number of citizens of the City). The City is required to budget all funds (except Fiduciary Funds). For all fund types, interfund loans are budgeted as sources and uses in accordance with state budget laws. Estimated revenues and expenditures are budgeted by fund and object. Information on the past two years' actual revenues and expenditures and current-year estimates are included in the budget document.

The Budget Committee conducts public hearings for the purpose of obtaining citizens' comments, and then approves a budget and submits it to the City Council for adoption. The approved expenditures for each fund may not be increased by more the 10% by Council without returning to the Budget Committee for approval. After the Council adopts the budget and certifies the total of *ad valorem* taxes to be levied, no additional tax levy may be made for that fiscal year.

The City Council adopts the budget by resolution before July 1. The resolution establishes appropriations for each fund and expenditures cannot legally exceed these appropriations. Totals by department (ex. general government, police, fire, etc), capital outlay, transfers and debt service are levels of control established by the resolution. Appropriations lapse as of the year-end.

The City Council may change the budget throughout the year by transferring appropriations between levels of control and by adopting supplemental budgets as authorized by the Oregon Revised Statutes. Unexpected additional resources may be added to the budget through the use of a supplemental budget. A supplemental budget requires hearings before the public, publications in newspapers and approval by the City Council. Expenditure appropriations may not be legally over-expended except in the case of grant receipts that could not be reasonably estimated at the time the budget was adopted, and for debt service on new debt issued during the budget year. Management may transfer budget amounts between individual line items within a level of control, but cannot make changes to the level of control totals themselves. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, City Council approved two supplemental budget resolutions and two appropriation transfer resolutions.

Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations

According to Oregon statute, the budget is monitored at the level of adopted appropriation. A fund that has identifiable programs are adopted and monitored at the program level. Funds that do not have identifiable programs are monitored at the major category level. The below listed program had expenditures in excess of adopted appropriations. The over expenditures were all funded through available fund balances.

General Fund: General Government (\$3,250)

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

Deficit Fund Balance

The Wastewater Financed CIP Fund has a deficit fund balance of (\$526,803). The deficit is due to the timing of loan drawdown requests with Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund. This deficit balance is expected to be eliminated during the 2012-13 fiscal year due to the arrival of funding requests.

3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

Pooled Deposits and Investments

The City maintains a pool of cash and investments that is available for use by all funds, except for the City Employees Retirement Plan Pension Trust (a pension trust fund). Governmental activity and business-type activity portions of this pool are displayed on the government-wide Statement of Net Assets as "Cash and Investments". Oregon Revised Statutes (ORS) authorize the City to invest in obligations of the US Treasury, U.S. government agencies and instrumentalities, bankers' acceptances guaranteed by an Oregon financial institution, repurchase agreements, State of Oregon Treasury Local Government Investment Pool, various interest bearing bonds of Oregon municipalities, certificates of deposit, and certain commercial paper among others. In addition, the City's investments are governed by a written investment policy, which is approved by the Oregon Short-Term Fund Board and adopted by the City Council. The policy specifies the City's investment objectives, required diversification, certain limitations, security safekeeping, and reporting requirements.

Cash and investments are comprised of the following at June 30, 2012:

Cash on hand	\$ 3,000
Cash with county treasurer	123,161
Deposits with financial institutions	926,180
Investments	 39,639,595
Total cash and investments	\$ 40,691,936

The City participates in the State of Oregon Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP). The LGIP is not registered with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission as an investment company. The State's investment policies are governed by the ORS and the Oregon Investment Council (Council). The State Treasurer is the investment officer for the Council and is responsible for all funds in the State Treasury. These funds are invested exercising reasonable care, skill and caution. Investments in the Pool are further governed by portfolio guidelines issued by the Oregon Short-Term Fund Board, which establishes diversification percentages and specifies the types and maturities of investments. That portion of the external investment pool which belongs to local government participants is reported in an Investment Trust Fund in the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. A copy of the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report may be obtained at the Oregon State Treasury, 350 Winter St. NE, Salem, Oregon 97310-0840.

The City's position in the LGIP at June 30, 2012 is stated at cost which approximates fair value.

Credit Risk

Oregon statutes and the City's investment policy authorize the City to invest in obligations of the U. S. Treasury and U. S. agencies, bankers' acceptances, repurchase agreements, commercial paper rated A-1 by Standard & Poor's Corporation or P-1 by Moody's Commercial Paper Record, and the LGIP. The pension trust is authorized to invest in a variety of debt and equity securities.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

As of June 30, 2012, the City had the following investments:

	-				Credit
Investments	Maturities	 Total]	Fair Value	Risk
Local Government Investment Pool	Less than 1 year	\$ 24,345,155	\$	24,345,155	Not Rated
Mutual Funds (Pension Trust)	N/A	 15,294,440		15,294,440	Various
Total investments		\$ 39,639,595			

Interest Rate Risk

The City's policy to manage its exposure to fair-value losses arising from increases in interest rates is to set guidelines for portfolio maturities. At least 50% of the City's investment portfolio must mature within 90 days. Up to 25% of the portfolio may mature in over one year. No investments may mature in over 18 months.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The City has a formal policy that places a limit on the amount that may be invested in any one issuer. Investments in Bankers Acceptances, Certificates of Deposit, and Repurchase Agreements are limited to 25% of the portfolio. No more than 50% of the portfolio shall be in governmental agencies. 100% of the City's investments, other than the Pension Trust investments, are in the State Treasurer's Investment Pool.

Custodial Credit Risk – Investments

This is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments that are in the possession of an outside party. The City does not have any investments that are subject to custodial credit risk because the related securities are uninsured, unregistered and held by the City's brokerage firm, which is the counterparty to those securities. The City does not have a formal policy relating to custodial credit risk.

Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits

This is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned. The Federal Depository Insurance Corporation (FDIC) provides insurance for the City's deposits with financial institutions up to \$250,000 each for the aggregate of all non-interest bearing accounts and the aggregate of all interest bearing accounts at each institution. Deposits in excess of FDIC coverage with institutions participating in the Oregon Public Funds Collateralization Program are collateralized with securities held by the Federal Home Loan Bank of Seattle in the name of the institution. As of June 30, 2012, \$1,089,927 of the City's bank balances were exposed to custodial credit risk as they were collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's agent, but not in the City's name.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

Cash and investments by activity/fund:

Governmental	
General	\$ 2,221,982
Street	351,571
Building Inspection	176,861
Other Governmental Funds	4,932,091
Total governmental funds	7,682,505
Internal Service Fund cash allocated to	
governmental activities	 2,242,880
Total governmental activities	9,925,385
Business-type/Proprietary Funds	
Enterprise	
Water	7,061,090
Wastewater	6,612,690
Storm Water	1,208,265
Emergency Medical Services	238,329
Total Enterprise Funds	15,120,374
Internal Service Fund cash allocated to	
business-type activities	289,582
Total business-type activities	15,409,956
Fiduciary Funds	
City of Newberg Employees Retirement Plan	15,294,440
Agency Fund - Bail	62,155
Total fiduciary funds	15,356,595
Total cash and investments	\$ 40,691,936

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

Receivables

Receivables as of year-end for the City's individual, major, and non-major funds in the aggregate. No allowance for uncollectible accounts is necessary because the majority of receivables relate to properties that the City has instituted a lien against in the case of payment default.

Fund	 Accounts	 Loans	As	sessments	sments Taxes		Totals
Governmental							
General	\$ 953,962	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 609,259	\$	1,563,221
Street	105,213	-		-	-		105,213
Other	61,321	12,500		51,146	43,025		167,992
Business-Type/(Proprietary)							
Enterprise							
Water	435,477	-		76,230	-		511,707
Wastewater	666,268	-		4,811	-		671,079
Storm Water	56,343	-		12,424	-		68,767
Emergency Medical Services	90,177	-		-	-		90,177
Internal Service	 440	 -		-			440
	\$ 2,369,201	\$ 12,500	\$	144,611	\$ 652,284	\$	3,178,596

Court fines in the amount of \$4,660,539 are not included in the General Fund receivable balance due to the uncertainty of collections.

Uncollectible Receivables

Receivables of the City's activities are reported net of uncollectible amounts. Total uncollectible amounts related to revenues of the current period are as follows:

	Governmental		Business-type	
	Activities		A	ctivities
Water	\$	-	\$	18,051
Wastewater		-		21,887
Stormwater		-		2,017
Public Safety Fee		1,233		-
Fire/EMS Equipment Fee	_	458		-
Total Uncollectible 2011-12	\$	1,691	\$	41,955

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

The interfund transfer activity for fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 is as follows:

	From Other To Oth		Transfers To Other Funds	
Governmental Funds:				
General	\$	-	\$	41,578
Street		-		117,968
Other Governmental Funds	1	1,339,655		852,897
Enterprise Funds:				
Water		21,939		200,000
Wastewater		19,639		-
Emergency Medical Services		-		168,790
	\$ 1	1,381,233	\$	1,381,233

Interfund transfers are used to pay administrative services, provide for debt service, contribute toward capital projects costs, and provide operational resources.

The Wastewater Fund borrowed \$1,930,000 from US Bank to purchase land for facility expansion. A parcel of the property will also be used to house a new Animal Shelter Facility at an estimated value of \$86,801. The General Fund will be repaying the Wastewater Fund for the Animal Shelter parcel over 5 years at an interest rate of 4.2%. The balance at June 30, 2012 is \$36,888.

In fiscal year 2011-12, the General Fund borrowed \$200,000 from the Water System Development Fund to pay for a portion of the animal shelter construction costs. The interfund loan will be repaid over the next 10 fiscal years at an interest rate of 2%. The balance at June 30, 2012 is \$179,072.

Other Assets-Prepaid Pension Costs

The City's government-wide statements include a prepaid pension asset of \$1,734,189; as a result of Limited Tax Pension Bonds issued in May 2004 to pay off the estimated unfunded actuarial liability to the OPERS retirees. This prepaid cost is being amortized over the life of the debt and the expense is allocated to the applicable governmental activities. Amortization expense by activity for June 30, 2012 was: \$105,509 to Public Safety, \$2,019 to Library, and \$3,537 to Community Development.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for governmental activities for the year ended June 30, 2012 was as follows:

Governmental activities:	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Capital assets not being depreciated:	Durunee	1110104505		Duluite
Land	\$ 1,049,821	\$ 73,471	\$ -	\$ 1,123,292
Right of way	26,741,412	-	-	26,741,412
Construction in progress	155,641	1,937,702	(709,042)	1,384,301
Total capital assets not being depreciated	27,946,874	2,011,173	(709,042)	29,249,005
Capital assets being depreciated:				
Building and improvements	10,457,920	72,086	-	10,530,006
Equipment	7,578,525	602,427	(180,691)	8,000,261
Infrastructure	65,470,704	731,042		66,201,746
Total capital assets being depreciated	83,507,149	1,405,555	(180,691)	84,732,013
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Building and improvements	(3,370,021)	(237,690)	-	(3,607,711)
Equipment	(5,751,064)	(530,234)	175,587	(6,105,711)
Infrastructure	(26,668,239)	(1,295,297)		(27,963,536)
Total accumulated depreciation	(35,789,324)	(2,063,221)	175,587	(37,676,958)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	47,717,825	(657,666)	(5,104)	47,055,055
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 75,664,699	\$ 1,353,507	\$ (714,146)	\$ 76,304,060

Depreciation expense for governmental activities is charged to functions as follows:

General government	\$ 97,921
Public safety	296,787
Library	35,199
Community development	1,312,451
Depreciation incurred in internal	
service funds charged to various	
governmental functions/programs	298,864
Total	\$ <u>2,041,222</u>

A fully depreciated capital asset for \$21,999 was transferred to a governmental activity from a business-type activity.

Capital assets of the internal service funds are included in the governmental activities. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, internal service fund capital assets, net of depreciation were \$1,080,016.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

Capital asset activity for business-type activities for the year ended June 30, 2012 was as follows:

Business-type activities:	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 3,576,168	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,576,168
Construction in progress	200,823	1,327,805		1,528,628
Total capital assets not being depreciated	3,776,991	1,327,805		5,104,796
Capital assets being depreciated:				
Building and improvements	41,495,162	89,590	-	41,584,752
Equipment	14,812,758	467,981	(478,501)	14,802,238
Utility systems	45,901,040	147,204		46,048,244
Total capital assets being depreciated	102,208,960	704,775	(478,501)	102,435,234
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Building and improvements	(12,860,313)	(1,396,466)	-	(14,256,779)
Equipment	(10,295,463)	(670,404)	357,567	(10,608,300)
Utility systems	(13,112,290)	(917,193)		(14,029,483)
Total accumulated depreciation	(36,268,066)	(2,984,063)	357,567	(38,894,562)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	65,940,894	(2,279,288)	(120,934)	63,540,672
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 69,717,885	\$ (951,483)	\$ (120,934)	\$ 68,645,468

Depreciation expense for business-type activities for the year ended June 30, 2012 was as follows:

Water	\$ 1,099,693
Wastewater	1,523,617
Stormwater	278,293
Emergency Medical Services	82,460
Total	<u>\$ 2,984,063</u>

Construction Commitments

The City has active construction projects as of June 30, 2012. At year end, the City's commitments with contractors are as follows:

	June 30, 2012		Remaining		
Project Name	Spent to Date		Commitment		
Animal Shelter Construction	\$	554,597	\$	48,522	
Fire Station 20 Remodel		694,599		20,196	
Wastewater Treatment Plant Renovation		939,429		4,358,489	
Total	\$	2,188,625	\$	4,427,207	

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

Capital Leases

The City has entered into noncancellable agreements for the lease of various equipment items. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of their future minimum lease payments as of the inception date. Gross assets of \$496,289 and accumulated depreciation of \$49,132 have been recorded under capital leases as of June 30, 2012.

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2012 were as follows:

Year Ending		Governmental activities				
June 30,	I	Principal		nterest		
2013	\$	117,686	\$	4,126		
2014		69,563		4,965		
2015		46,562		2,840		
2016		47,962		1,441		
Totals	\$	281,773	\$	13,372		

During fiscal year 2011-12, the City also signed a lease with Oshkosh Capital to purchase a new fire engine at a net present value of \$577,437. Delivery and acceptance are not anticipated until October of 2012.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

Long-term Obligations

In the following paragraphs, long-term debt information is presented separately with respect to governmental and business-type activities. The table below presents current year changes in long-term debt, and the current portions due for each issue.

Amounto

	ъ · ·						Amounts Due Within		
	Beginning Balance		Increase	Decrease	Ending Balanc	0		he Within	
Governmental Activities	Dalance		IIICI case	Decrease	Dalain				
Compensated Absences	\$ 742,696	\$	556,343	\$ (518,390)	\$ 780,	649	\$	518,390	
Other Postemployment Benefits	730,494	ψ	161,746	\$ (510,570) -	\$		Ψ	-	
General Obligation Bonds	750,171		101,710		0,2	210			
Police Building 1997A	1,030,000		_	(180,000)	850,	000		190,000	
Fire Facilities 1998A	915,000		_	(135,000)	780,			140,000	
Certificates of Participation	1,780,000		_	(155,000) (160,000)	1,620,			165,000	
Limited Tax Pension Bonds	2,665,000		_	(35,000)	2,630,			45,000	
Capital Lease Obligations	86,692		422,928	(227,847)	2,030,			117,686	
Total Notes and Bonds	6,476,692		422,928	(737,847)	6,161,			657,686	
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 7,949,882	\$	1,141,017	\$(1,256,237)	\$ 7,834,		\$	1,176,076	
Business-type Activities	¢ 104.(20	¢	165.062	Φ (174 120)	ф 1 7 (271	¢	176 271	
Compensated Absences	\$ 184,639	\$	165,862	\$ (174,130)	\$ 176,		\$	176,371	
Other Postemployment Benefits	288,287		65,868	-	354,	155		-	
Notes Payable, Business Oregon	- - - - - - - - - -			(100 500)	5 100	0.01		450.044	
Wastewater	7,535,783		-	(432,782)	7,103,			450,844	
Water	13,537,022		-	(679,487)	12,857,			708,379	
Unamortized note premium	265,500		(14,750)	-	250,	750		-	
Clean Water State Revolving Fund									
Wastewater	-		869,555	-	869,	555		-	
Notes Payable US Bank									
Wastewater	1,544,000		-	(193,000)	1,351,			193,000	
Total Notes and Bonds	22,882,305	. <u> </u>	854,805	(1,305,269)	22,431,		-	1,352,223	
Total Business-type Activities	\$ 23,355,231	\$	1,086,535	\$(1,479,399)	\$ 22,962,	,367	\$	1,528,594	

Long-term obligations of the internal service funds are included in the governmental activities. As of June 30, 2012, internal service fund long-term obligations were \$281,773 and the compensated absence balance was \$227,048. Also, for the governmental activities, compensated absences are generally liquidated by the General, Street, Administrative Services, and Building Inspection Funds.

Governmental Activities

General Obligation Bonds

The City issued general obligation (GO) bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds have been issued for both governmental and business-type activities. General obligation bonds reported in the business-type activities are expected to be repaid from enterprise revenues. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the City. These bonds generally are issued as 20-25 year serial bonds, except for refunding issues, with equal amounts of principal maturing each year.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

GO bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

Governmental activities:	Interest Rates	Enc	ling Balance
Police Building 1997A	3.7-5.4%	\$	850,000
Fire Facilities 1998A	4.0-5.1%		780,000
		\$	1,630,000

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds are as follows:

Year Ending		Governmental activities						
June 30,	I	Principal]	Interest				
2013	\$	330,000	\$	79,998				
2014		350,000		62,780				
2015		370,000		44,025				
2016		390,000		24,240				
2017		190,000		9,210				
Totals	\$	1,630,000	\$	220,253				

Certificates of Participation

The City has issued Certificates of Participation (COP) as a means to finance certain improvements. During December 1999, the City used COP proceeds to completely remodel City Hall. A privilege tax and City Hall fee were instituted to help make the semi-annual payments on the COP. The full faith and credit pledge of the City's General Fund backs the obligation. Payments are made each year out of the debt service fund. The utility funds pay a facility charge to the debt service fund for use of the City Hall building. The certificates carry a varying interest rate of 4.0%-5.35% over a twenty-year term.

Debt service requirements on Certificates of Participation to maturity are as follows:

Year Ending		Governmental activities						
June 30,	F	Principal		Principal		Principal		Interest
2013	\$	165,000	\$	86,543				
2014		175,000		77,445				
2015		185,000		67,725				
2016		195,000		57,465				
2017		205,000		46,255				
2018-2020		695,000		61,915				
Totals	\$	1,620,000	\$	397,348				

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

Limited Tax Pension Bonds

During May 2004, the City issued Limited Tax Pension Bonds to finance a portion of the estimated unfunded actuarial liability with the Oregon Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). The pension bonds are to be repaid from a monthly payroll charge on OPERS wages. On the government-wide statements, this liability is classified as a governmental activity obligation. The bonds carry interest rates ranging from 4.596% to 6.095%. Final maturity is June 2028. Future debt service payments are as follows:

Year Ending	Governmental activities						
June 30,	Principal	Interest					
2013	\$ 45,000	\$ 158,053					
2014	55,000	155,646					
2015	70,000	152,581					
2016	80,000	148,611					
2017	95,000	143,994					
2018-2022	750,000	614,219					
2023-2027	1,360,000	320,120					
2027-2028	175,000	10,666					
Totals	\$ 2,630,000	\$ 1,703,890					

Business-Type Activities

Notes Payable

In 1999, the City borrowed on a note from the State's Special Public Works Fund to develop street, water and wastewater improvements on vacant land at the east end of the City. The note is repaid from user charges within the Water and Wastewater Funds, but a full faith and credit pledge of the City's General Fund backs the obligation. The note carries an interest rate of 4.74% over its twenty-year term. The note has a final maturity date in December 2018, and an outstanding balance of \$403,851 as of June 30, 2012.

The City also borrowed \$4,700,000 from Business Oregon to build a new water reservoir and transmission line during fiscal year 2003. Water service user charges and system development fees provide the funding for debt service payments, and this note carries a full faith and credit pledge of the City's General Fund as additional security. The note carries a varying interest rate of 3.0%-4.75% over its twenty-year term. The note has a final maturity date in December 2022, and an outstanding balance of \$3,005,743 as of June 30, 2012.

During fiscal year 2004, the City borrowed \$2,810,000 from Business Oregon to make substantial improvements to the composter odor control mechanism and headworks system at the wastewater treatment plant. Additional improvements were also made to the College Street wastewater system. Wastewater service user charges and system development fees provide the funding for debt service payments, and this note carries a full faith and credit pledge of the City's General Fund as additional security. The note carries a varying interest rate of 3.0%-4.30% over its fifteen-year term. The note has a final maturity date in December 2019, and an outstanding balance of \$1,494,597 as of June 30, 2012.

During fiscal year 2006-07, the City borrowed \$6,670,000 from Business Oregon to expand the capacity of the Water Treatment Plant and to drill a new well. Water system development fees will provide the funding for debt service payments, however, water user fees have been specifically pledged. The note also carries a full

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

faith and credit pledge of the City's General Fund as additional security. The note carries a varying interest rate of 4.0%-4.375% over its twenty-year term. The note has a final maturity date in December 2026, and an outstanding balance of \$5,507,228 as of June 30, 2012.

The City also entered into an additional loan agreement with Business Oregon in 2006-07 to construct a new water supply pipeline to the Water Treatment Plant. The portion funded by loan proceed was \$2,644,815. Water user charges and system development fees will provide the funding for debt service payments. Water user charges have been pledged as well as the full faith and credit pledge of the City's General Fund as additional security. The note carries a varying interest rate of 4.0%-4.375% over its twenty-year term. The note has a final maturity date in December 2026, and an outstanding balance of \$2,186,436 as of June 30, 2012.

The City borrowed \$8,230,632 from Business Oregon starting during 2007-08 to implement effluent reuse capabilities at the Wastewater Treatment Plant and to install a new generator. The project initially was funded via an interim financing agreement with the State of Oregon. Upon conversion of financing to a permanent loan, the State of Oregon issued bonds related to the project at a premium and allocated a portion to each of the participating entities. The City's portion of the premium was \$295,000. This premium will be amortized over the life of the loan. The interest rates on the loan range from 3% to 5.25%. Final maturity is December 31, 2028. At June 30, 2012, the outstanding balance was \$7,362,681. Water and wastewater system revenues have been pledged to repay the debt.

Year Ending	Business-type activities						
June 30,	Principal	Interest					
2013	\$ 1,159,223	\$ 863,605					
2014	1,201,794	819,529					
2015	1,244,773	773,118					
2016	1,293,465	722,732					
2017	1,357,563	670,078					
2018-2022	6,556,324	2,501,941					
2023-2027	5,952,733	1,107,677					
2028-2029	1,194,661	85,689					
Totals	\$ 19,960,536	\$ 7,544,369					

Future debt service requirements are as follows:

Several of the loans for water system expansion have debt covenant provisions with Business Oregon. The City's water system net revenues are required to be 120% of the annual debt service requirements. For fiscal year 2011-12, the City was not in compliance with these provisions. Water rates will be increased in future fiscal years to ensure compliance with debt covenant provisions.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

The City financed the purchase of land for future expansion of the wastewater treatment plant and other facilities in July of 2009. The loan was with US Bank in the amount of \$1,930,000 for a 10-year term. The interest rate is 4.2% annually and the loan matures in April 2019. Future debt payments are as follows:

Year Ending	Business-type activities					
June 30,	Principal	Interest				
2013	193,000	56,742				
2014	193,000	48,636				
2015	193,000	40,530				
2016	193,000	32,424				
2017	193,000	24,318				
2018-2019	386,000	24,318				
	\$ 1,351,000	\$ 226,968				

During 2010-11, City Council approved the acceptance of a loan through Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund to complete portions of the Wastewater Treatment Plant Repair, Renovation, and Expansion Project. The loan amount was awarded for up to \$11,409,645. The interest rate on the debt was set at 2.88% to 3.38% annually. As of June 30, 2012, \$869,555 in draw downs were received by the City on the loan funding. Repayment will commence shortly after final completion of the project.

During 2011-12, City Council approved the acceptance of an additional loan through Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund to perform further work on the Wastewater Treatment Plant Repair, Renovation, and Expansion Project. The loan amount was awarded for up to \$14,484,130. The interest rate on the debt was set at 2.45% to 2.95% annually. As of June 30, 2012, no draw downs have been requested by the City on the loan funding.

4. OTHER INFORMATION

Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The City is a member of the Citycounty Insurance Services (CIS) Trust, a public entity risk pool currently operating a common risk management and insurance program. The City pays an annual premium to CIS for its insurance coverage. Under the membership agreement with the Trust, the Trust is to be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through commercial companies for claims in excess of certain limits.

The City continues to carry commercial insurance for most other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

Deferred Compensation Plan

The City has a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457 available to all employees. The plan permits employees to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Participation in the plan is optional. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. All amounts of compensation deferred under the City's plan are held in trust by the plan administrator for the sole benefit of the participants and are not assets or liabilities of the City.

Other Post-Employment Benefits

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The City provides other post-employment benefits (OPEB) for employees, retirees, spouses and dependents through a single employer defined benefit plan in the form of group health insurance benefits. As required by ORS 243.303(2) retirees are allowed to continue, at the retirees' expense, coverage under the group health insurance plan of the City until age 65. The difference between the premium actually paid by retirees under the group insurance plan and the premium that they would pay if they were not included in the plan is considered to be an implicit subsidy under the provisions of GASB 45. The plan does not issue a separate stand-alone financial report.

Membership

The City's membership in the plan at August 1, 2010 (the date of the most current actuarial valuation) consisted of the following:

Active employees	149
Retirees, spouses or dependents	11
Total	160

Funding Policy and Contributions

The City funds the plan only to the extent of current year insurance premium requirements on a pay-as-you-go basis. The premium requirements, for both the City and participating retirees, vary depending upon the coverage options selected by the participants as follows:

	 Single	T	wo-party	Family		
Citycounty Insurance Services	\$ 525.55		1,080.18	\$	1,504.23	
NW Firefighters Relief Association	\$ 1,300.00		1,300.00	\$	1,300.00	

The City has not established an irrevocable trust to accumulate assets to fund the cost of the net OPEB obligation that arises from the implicit subsidy.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The City had its most recent actuarial valuation performed as of August 1, 2010 to determine the unfunded accrued actuarial liability (UAAL), annual required contribution (ARC) and NOPEBO as of that date. The ARC represents a level funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal costs each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following schedule

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

shows the components of the City's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the City's OPEB obligation to the plan:

Annual Required Contribution	\$ 319,400
Interest on net OPEB obligation	40,751
Adjustment to annual required contribution	 69,235
Annual OPEB cost	290,916
Contributions made	 63,302
Increase in net OPEB obligation	227,614
Net OPEB obligation - beginning of year	 1,018,781
Net OPEB obligation - end of year	\$ 1,246,395

The City's annual OPEB cost, percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation as of June 30, 2012 and the preceding year were as follows:

			Percentage of		
Fiscal	Annual Annual OPEB				Net OPEB
Year Ended	OPEB Cost		Cost Contributed	Obligation	
June 30, 2012	\$	290,916	22%	\$	1,246,395
June 30, 2011	\$	363,817	28%	\$	1,018,781
June 30, 2010	\$	343,919	25%	\$	756,945

Funded Status and Funding Progress

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amount determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revisions as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress presents information about the actuarial value of plan assets and the unfunded actuarial liability.

			1	Actuarial	I	Unfunded					
Valuation				Accrued		Accrued	F	funded	Covered	τ	JAL/
Date	As	ssets		Liability		Liability		Ratio	 Payroll	P	ayroll
8/1/2010	\$	-	\$	1,758,199	\$	1,758,199		0%	\$ 9,153,871		19%
8/1/2008		-		1,897,735		1,897,735		0%	7,959,928		24%
8/1/2006		-		1,708,730		1,708,730		0%	7,026,217		21%

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Actuarial valuations will be performed every two years for the City's OPEB plan. Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the plan as understood by the employer and plan members and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and historical patterns of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and the plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

In the August 1, 2010 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit actuarial cost method was used to determine contribution levels comprised of normal cost and amortization payments. The actuarial assumptions included a 4.0% rate for discounting future liabilities and a payroll growth rate of 3.75% per year. Annual health care cost rate increases are assumed to be 8.5% initially the first year, 7.5% in the second year, 6.5% in the third year, 6.0% for the 4th through 23rd year, 5.5% for the 24th through 47th year and 5% thereafter. A participation rate of 65% was used to determine future non-fire retirees electing coverage under the plan. For fire fighter members, 40% of active members are assumed to elect coverage upon retirement. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized using the level-dollar method over a rolling period of 15 years.

Pension Plans - Single-Employer Defined Benefit Retirement Plan

Plan Description

The City contributes to a single-employer defined benefit retirement plan covering substantially all full-time employees who are not participants in the Oregon Public Employees Retirement System. The plan is known as the City of Newberg Employees Retirement Plan and it is administered by the City. The plan is funded with an insurance company through group annuity contracts. The plan does not issue stand-alone financial reports.

The City of Newberg Employees Retirement Plan is open to new entrants, with the exception of management, police and fire employees. There are 61 active members, 59 retired members who receive benefits, 14 vested terminated members, for a total membership of 134.

All full-time City employees (except as noted above) are eligible to participate. Benefits vest after five years of service and provide for death and disability benefits. General employees who retire at or after age sixty are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life. The monthly retirement benefit is equal to 1.67% of the employee's final average pay multiplied by their years of service. Fire and police employees who retire at or after age fifty-eight are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life. The monthly retirement benefit is equal to 2.00% of the employee's final average pay multiplied by their years of service. Fire and police who retire years of service. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by state statute and City ordinance. The costs of administering the plans are financed by investment earnings. Benefits and refunds of the postemployment defined benefit plan are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

Funding Policy

The employees are required to contribute 6% of gross pay to the plan in order to participate. Currently, the City picks up the member contribution on behalf of seven employees. The City contributes amounts over 6% that are actuarially determined (see Six-Year Historical Trend Information below). The funding method used in this valuation is the individual entry age normal actuarial cost method. The actuarial value of assets is determined using a five-year smoothing method. Under this method, annual asset gains and losses will be recognized fully after five years. Significant actuarial assumptions used in the valuation include: a) a rate of return on the investment of present and future assets of 7% per year; b) projected salary increases of 4.5% per year; c) post-retirement benefit increases of 2% per year, and d) inflation rate of 2.5%. As of the July 1, 2012 valuation, the unfunded actuarial liability is amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll over a closed period. The weighted average remaining period is 20 years.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

The most recent actuarial report was July 1, 2012. The City's annual pension cost and net pension obligation to the plan for the current year were as follows:

\$ 598,768
217
(329)
598,656
(598,768)
(112)
3,107
\$ 2,995
\$

Schedule of Required Contributions:

	Annual		
	Required		
Year ended	Contribution	Percentage	Net Pension
June 30,	(ARC)	Contributed	Obligation
2012	\$ 598,768	100 %	\$ 2,995
2011	582,013	100	3,107
2010	682,205	100	3,180
2009	591,407	100	3,134
2008	584,408	100	3,082
2007	535,087	100	3,025

Schedule of Funding Progress:

Actuarial Valuation	Actuarial Value of	Actuarial Accrued	Unfunded AAL	Funded	Covered	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered
Date	Assets	Liability	(UAAL)	Ratio	Payroll	Payroll
7/1/2012	\$15,268,424	\$ 23,584,352	\$ 8,315,928	64.7 %	\$3,322,719	250.3 %
7/1/2011	15,416,052	22,599,364	7,183,312	68.2	3,516,175	204.3
7/1/2010	15,176,384	19,978,083	4,801,699	76.0	3,762,126	127.6
7/1/2009	13,479,701	18,757,264	5,277,563	71.9	3,699,044	142.7
7/1/2008	15,393,876	18,792,955	3,399,079	81.9	3,377,344	100.6
7/1/2007	14,583,640	18,188,041	3,640,401	80.2	3,322,763	108.5

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

Pension Plans – Oregon Public Employees Retirement System

Plan Description and Provisions

The City contributes to the Oregon Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), a cost sharing multipleemployer defined benefit pension plan and the Oregon Public Service Retirement Plan (OPSRP), a cost sharing multiple-employer hybrid pension plan. Both PERS and OPSRP are governed by the Public Employees' Retirement Board (PERB) under the provisions of Oregon Revised Statutes 238. PERS provides retirement benefits under a variety of benefit options, as selected by retiring employees, and provides death and disability benefits. OPSRP provides a combination of retirement benefits under a defined benefit plan and an individual account program (IAP), the balance of which will be paid out in either a lump sum or over a 5, 10, 15 or 20 year period. Employees hired on or after August 29, 2003 participate only in OPSRP. Beginning January 1, 2004, active PERS members hired before August 29, 2003 became members of the IAP of OPSRP. These members retain their existing PERS account, however any future member contributions will be placed in the IAP. A copy of the Oregon Public Employees Retirement System annual financial report may be obtained by writing to Public Employees' Retirement System, P.O. Box 23700, Tigard, OR 97281-3700, by calling (503) 598-7377 or at www.oregon.gov/PERS.

City employees are eligible to participate after completing six months of service. Covered employees are required by state statute to contribute 6% of their compensation to the plan. Current law permits the City to pay this amount on behalf of the employees. The City picks up the member contribution on behalf of: management, police, and fire employees.

The City is required by statue to contribute actuarially computed amounts as determined by PERS. PERS completes an actuarial valuation as of December 31 of odd numbered years for new rates to be implemented July 1 of the next odd numbered year. Rates are subject to change as a result of subsequent actuarial valuation and the proportion of the system that is funded for each local government employer.

For PERS, the City is a participant in the State and Local Government Rate Pool, which includes the State, Oregon Community Colleges, and most local governmental entities. Employer rates can be set as a single rate, weighted for police and fire participants, or the government can choose to have separate rates for police and fire participants and general service participants. The City has elected to have a single rate. During the 2011-12 fiscal year, the City's net employer contribution rate was 14.75% for Tier1/Tier 2 employees. For OPSRP, all employers are included in a single pool, with separate rates assigned for police and fire participants and general service participants. The City's contribution rates were 7.35% for general service participants and 10.06% for police and fire participants. The City also internally charged departments a rate of 3.35% to cover payments on the limited tax pension bonds.

The City's contribution to the plan for the years ending June 30, 2012, 2011 and 2010 were equal to the City's required contributions for each year as follows:

Year Ended	Employer	Member	
June 30,	Contribution	Contribution	Totals
2012	\$ 736,056	\$ 341,036	\$ 1,077,092
2011	431,228	346,987	778,215
2010	426,493	335,215	761,708

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

GASB 54 Fund Balances

Governmental Fund Balances

Fund balance amounts for governmental funds have been reported in the categories of nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned. The specific purposes for these amounts are as follows:

	Ger	neral	Street	Building	Go	Other vernmental Funds		Total
Fund balances			 	 - <u>p</u>				
Nonspendable:								
Inventory	\$	-	\$ 61,362	\$ -	\$	-	\$	61,362
Restricted:								
Capital projects		-	-	-		2,205,612	2,	205,612
Debt service		-	-	-		192,759		192,759
911 Center operations		-	-	-		104,505		104,505
Police services		-	-	-		228,303		228,303
Animal shelter		-	-	-		64,574		64,574
Fire & EMS equipment		-	-	-		456,603		456,603
Street maintenance		-	413,963	-		-		413,963
Building inspection		-	-	155,081		-		155,081
Library services		-	-	-		111,438		111,438
Committed:								
Economic development		-	-	-		645,733		645,733
Public communications		-	-	-		41,541		41,541
Assigned:								
Capital projects		-	-	-		145,910		145,910
Debt service		-	-	-		620,967		620,967
Unassigned	2,67	74,367	-	-		-	2,	,674,367
Total fund balances	\$2,67	74,367	\$ 475,325	\$ 155,081	\$	4,817,945	\$8,	,122,718

Net Assets Restricted Through Enabling Legislation

Governmental Activities	
Capital Projects – Ordinances imposing System Development Charges (SDC)	
restrict the use to capital improvements which expand the capacity of the system for which the charge was made	\$ 2,256,758
The State of Oregon restricts the use of property taxes levied for projects financed by general obligation bonds.	235,784
The State of Oregon restricts the use of 911 taxes	104,505
The City Council enacted fees charged to utility customers to fund additional police officer positions and equipment for fire/EMS services	684,906

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2012

Net Assets Restricted Through Enabling Legislation (continued) Highways and streets – Article IX, Section 3a of the Oregon State Constitution	
Restricts the use of revenues from taxes on motor vehicle fuel use	\$ 413,963
The State of Oregon restricts the use of building permit fees	155,081
Business-type Activities	
Capital Projects – Ordinances imposing System Development Charges (SDC) restrict the use to capital improvements which expand the capacity of the	
system for which the charge was made	2,281,995

Contingencies

The City is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcomes of these lawsuits are not presently determinable, in the opinion of the City's attorney the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the condition of the City.

Constitutional Property Tax Limitation

Oregon has two constitutional limits on property tax rates. Under the provisions of one limitation, property tax levies, excluding debt service amounts on voter approved general obligation debt, are separately aggregated for public education and local governments (i.e. counties, cities, special district, etc.). The tax rate (tax levy divided by market property values) for local governments cannot exceed \$10 per \$1,000 of assessed value applied on tax lot basis. If the computed tax rate for an individual tax lot is greater than \$10 the levy amounts are reduced by the County Assessor on a <u>pro rata</u> basis to each levying district until the property tax rate limit is met. The impact on the City's future property tax levy amount is not determined.

Oregon voters approved another constitutional tax limit which substantially changed the Oregon property tax system from a levy-based system to a rate-based system. Passage of this measure directs priorities for state revenues to schools and public safety. Under this measure, the City's permanent tax rate was set at \$ 4.3827 per thousand dollars of assessed value. The assessed value growth of existing property is limited to a maximum of 3% per year. Taxes levied to pay bonded debt obligations are exempt from this measure. New property is assessed at fair value and City taxes at its permanent rate are applied.

This page intentionally left blank.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

This page intentionally left blank.

COMBINING STATEMENTS AND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

This page intentionally left blank.

Combining Statements

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

- Combining Balance Sheet
- Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

June 30, 2012

	Special Revenue		Debt		Capital		Totals
	Revenue	_	Service	-	Projects	-	Totals
ASSETS	1 005 252	¢	010 000	¢	2 0 1 9 6 0 5	ሰ	4 022 001
Cash and investments \$	1,095,253	\$	818,233	\$	3,018,605	\$	4,932,091
Receivables:							
Accounts	49,197		-		12,124		61,321
Loans	12,500		-		-		12,500
Assessments	-		-		51,146		51,146
Taxes	-		43,025		-		43,025
Total assets \$	1,156,950	\$	861,258	\$	3,081,875	\$	5,100,083
<u>LIABILITIES</u>							
Accounts payable \$	3,121	\$	-	\$	158,030	\$	161,151
Payroll payables	9,809		-		-		9,809
Interest payable	-		4,507		-		4,507
Deferred revenue	12,500		43,025		51,146		106,671
Total liabilities	25,430		47,532		209,176		282,138
FUND BALANCES							
Restricted	444,246		192,759		2,726,789		3,363,794
Committed	687,274		-		-		687,274
Assigned	-		620,967		145,910		766,877
Total fund balances	1,131,520		813,726		2,872,699		4,817,945
Total liabilities and fund balances \$	1,156,950	\$	861,258	\$	3,081,875	\$	5,100,083

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

	Special		Debt		Capital		Totala
Povonuos.	Revenue		Service	-	Projects	-	Totals
Revenues Property taxes \$		\$	421,202	\$		\$	421,202
Fees 5	- 291,547	Φ	421,202 81,790	Φ	- 141,649	φ	421,202 514,986
	154,205		81,790		141,049		154,205
Intergovernmental Charges for services	21,535		-		-		338,120
•	21,555		-		316,585		338,120 120,498
Facilities charge	-		120,498		-		,
Pension bond charge	-		194,890		-		194,890
Assessments	-		-		5,439		5,439
Donations	47,504		-		6,026		53,530
Interest	4,874		3,973		14,165		23,012
Miscellaneous	-		-		6,043		6,043
Total revenues	519,665		822,353		489,907		1,831,925
<u>Expenditures</u>							
General government	5,000		-		-		5,000
Public safety	466,397		-		-		466,397
Library	27,728		-		-		27,728
Community development	103,477		-				103,477
Debt service:							
Principal	-		510,000		-		510,000
Interest	-		351,313		-		351,313
Capital outlay	-		-		1,772,494		1,772,494
Total expenditures	602,602		861,313		1,772,494		3,236,409
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(82,937)		(38,960)		(1,282,587)		(1,404,484)
Other financing sources (uses)							
Transfers in	-		134,577		1,205,078		1,339,655
Transfers out	(1,887)		(124,910)		(726,100)		(852,897)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,887)		9,667		478,978		486,758
Net change in fund balances	(84,824)		(29,293)		(803,609)		(917,726)
Fund balances, July 1, 2011	1,216,344		843,019		3,676,308		5,735,671
Fund balances, June 30, 2012 \$	1,131,520	\$	813,726	\$	2,872,699	\$	4,817,945

This page intentionally left blank.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

- Combining Balance Sheet
- Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

- Economic Development
- 911 Emergency
- Civil Forfeiture
- City Hall
- Cable TV
- Library Gift & Memorial
- Public Safety Fee

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

June 30, 2012

							Γ	Library Gift				
		Economic				Cable		&		Public		
	D	Development	91	911 Emergency		TV		Memorial		Safety Fee		Totals
ASSETS												
Cash and investments	\$	647,188	S	80,833	\$	41,541	\$	114,502	↔	211,189	∽	1,095,253
Accounts and loans receivable		12,500		27,297		ı		ı		21,900		61,697
Total assets	\$	659,688	\$	108, 130	\$	41,541	\$	114,502	\$	233,089	\$	1,156,950
LIABILITIES												
Accounts payable	S	57	S	·	S	I	\$	3,064	S	ı	\$	3,121
Payroll payables		1,398		3,625		ı		·		4,786		9,809
Deferred revenue		12,500				ı				·		12,500
Total liabilities		13,955		3,625				3,064		4,786		25,430
FUND BALANCES												
Restricted		ı		104,505		ı		111,438		228,303		444,246
Committed		645,733		·		41,541		ı		ı		687,274
Total fund balances		645,733		104,505		41,541		111,438		228,303		1,131,520
Total liabilities and fund balances	s \$	659,688	Ş	108,130	S	41,541	S	114,502	\$	233,089	s	1,156,950

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

		Economic		l		Cable	E.	Library Gift &	i	Public		
	ă	Development	911	911 Emergency		A.L	~	Memorial	Š	Safety Fee		Totals
Revenues	4		4		4		4		4			
Public safety fee	\$	ı	\$	ı	\$	ı	S	ı	\$	281,547	S	281,547
Franchise fee		I		ı		10,000		,		,		10,000
Intergovernmental		ı		151,188				3,017				154,205
Charges for services		21,535		ı				ı				21,535
Donations		ı		·				47,504		ı		47,504
Interest		2,958		381		167		439		929		4,874
Total revenues		24,493		151,569		10,167		50,960		282,476		519,665
Expenditures												
General government		·		ı		5,000		ı		ı		5,000
Public safety		ı		179,400		I		ı		286,997		466,397
Library		ı		ı		ı		27,728				27,728
Community development		103,477		ı								103,477
Total expenditures		103,477		179,400		5,000		27,728		286,997		602,602
Excess of revenues over												
(under) expenditures		(78,984)		(27, 831)		5,167		23,232		(4,521)		(82, 937)
Other financing uses												
Transfers out		(1,887)						·		·		(1,887)
Total other financing uses		(1,887)		I		ı		ı		·		(1, 887)
Net change in fund balances		(80,871)		(27,831)		5,167		23,232		(4,521)		(84,824)
Fund balances, July 1, 2011		726,604		132,336		36,374		88,206		232,824		1,216,344
Fund balances, June 30, 2012	\$	645,733	\$	104,505	\$	41,541	÷	111,438	\$	228,303	\$	1,131,520

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	 Budgeted	Am	ounts		
	 Original		Final	 Actual	 Variance
Revenues					
Business license fee	\$ 65,000	\$	65,000	\$ 21,535	\$ (43,465)
Interest	3,000		3,000	2,958	(42)
Total revenues	68,000		68,000	24,493	(43,507)
Expenditures					
Community development	597,951		597,951	103,477	494,474
Total expenditures	597,951		597,951	103,477	494,474
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(529,951)		(529,951)	(78,984)	450,967
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers out	(1,887)		(1,887)	(1,887)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,887)		(1,887)	(1,887)	-
Net change in fund balances	(531,838)		(531,838)	(80,871)	450,967
Fund balances, July 1, 2011	531,838		531,838	726,604	194,766
Fund balances, June 30, 2012	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 645,733	\$ 645,733

911 EMERGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Budgeted Amounts									
	Original		Final		Actual		Variance			
Revenues										
911 telephone excise tax	\$	140,000 \$	5 140,000	\$	151,188	\$	11,188			
Interest		500	500		381		(119)			
Total revenues		140,500	140,500		151,569		11,069			
Expenditures										
Public safety		180,505	180,505		179,400		1,105			
Contingency		68,490	68,490		-		68,490			
Total expenditures		248,995	248,995		179,400		69,595			
							_			
Net change in fund balances		(108,495)	(108,495)		(27,831)		80,664			
Fund balances, July 1, 2011		108,495	108,495		132,336		23,841			
Fund balances, June 30, 2012	\$	- \$	- 5	\$	104,505	\$	104,505			

CIVIL FORFEITURE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

		Budgeted Amo	ounts				
	Original		Final	Actual		Variance	
Revenues							
Forfeitures	\$	- \$	5,000	\$	-	\$	(5,000)
Total revenues		-	5,000		-		(5,000)
Expenditures							
Public safety		-	5,000		-		5,000
Total expenditures		-	5,000		-		5,000
Net change in fund balances		-	-		-		-
Fund balances, July 1, 2011		-	-		-		-
Fund balances, June 30, 2012	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	-

CABLE TV FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

		Budgeted Am	ounts			
	Original Final			 Actual	Variance	
Revenues						
Franchise fee	\$	- \$	-	\$ 10,000	\$	10,000
Interest		200	200	167		(33)
Total revenues		200	200	10,167		9,967
Expenditures						
General government		36,594	36,594	5,000		31,594
Total expenditures		36,594	36,594	5,000		31,594
Net change in fund balances		(36,394)	(36,394)	5,167		41,561
Fund balances, July 1, 2011		36,394	36,394	36,374		(20)
Fund balances, June 30, 2012	\$	- \$	-	\$ 41,541	\$	41,541

LIBRARY GIFT & MEMORIAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	 Budgeted Amo	unts		
	Original	Final	 Actual	 Variance
Revenues				
Grants	\$ 13,800 \$	13,800	\$ 3,017	\$ (10,783)
Donations	170,000	135,000	47,504	(87,496)
Interest	400	400	439	39
Total revenues	184,200	149,200	50,960	(98,240)
Expenditures				
Library	170,800	170,800	27,728	143,072
Contingency	89,997	66,606	-	66,606
Total expenditures	260,797	237,406	27,728	209,678
Net change in fund balances	(76,597)	(88,206)	23,232	111,438
Fund balances, July 1, 2011	76,597	88,206	88,206	-
Fund balances, June 30, 2012	\$ - \$	-	\$ 111,438	\$ 111,438

PUBLIC SAFETY FEE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Budgeted Am	ounts		
	 Original	Final	Actual	Variance
Revenues	 			
Public safety fee	\$ 281,400 \$	281,400	\$ 281,547	\$ 147
Interest	1,000	1,000	929	(71)
Total revenues	282,400	282,400	282,476	76
Expenditures				
Public safety	292,704	292,704	286,997	5,707
Contingency	153,274	222,520	-	222,520
Total expenditures	445,978	515,224	286,997	228,227
Net change in fund balances	(163,578)	(232,824)	(4,521)	228,303
Fund balances, July 1, 2011	163,578	232,824	232,824	-
Fund balances, June 30, 2012	\$ - \$	_	\$ 228,303	\$ 228,303

This page intentionally left blank.

DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

- Combining Balance Sheet
- Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

- Debt Service
- City Hall

NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

June 30, 2012

	Debt	City	
	Service	Hall	Totals
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 197,266	\$ 620,967	\$ 818,233
Property taxes receivable	43,025	-	43,025
Total assets	240,291	620,967	861,258
<u>LIABILITIES</u>			
Interest payable	4,507	-	4,507
Deferred revenue	43,025	-	43,025
Total liabilities	47,532	-	47,532
FUND BALANCES			
Restricted	192,759	-	192,759
Assigned	-	620,967	620,967
Total fund balances	192,759	620,967	813,726
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 240,291	\$ 620,967	\$ 861,258

NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

		Debt Service		City Hall		Totals
Revenues						
Property taxes	\$	421,202	\$	-	\$	421,202
City Hall fee		-		81,790		81,790
Facilities charge		120,498		-		120,498
Pension bond charge		194,890		-		194,890
Interest		1,289		2,684		3,973
Total revenues		737,879		84,474		822,353
Expenditures Debt service:						
Principal		510,000		_		510,000
Interest		351,313		_		351,313
Total expenditures		861,313		-		861,313
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(123,434)		84,474		(38,960)
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers in		134,577		-		134,577
Transfers out		-		(124,910)		(124,910)
Total other financing sources (uses)		134,577		(124,910)		9,667
Net change in fund balances		11,143		(40,436)		(29,293)
Fund balances, July 1, 2011	¢	181,616	¢	661,403	¢	843,019
Fund balances, June 30, 2012	\$	192,759	\$	620,967	\$	813,726

DEBT SERVICE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Budgeted A	nounts		
	Original	Final	Actual	 Variance
Revenues				
Property taxes §	395,500 \$	395,500	\$ 421,202	\$ 25,702
Facilities charge	120,498	120,498	120,498	-
Pension bond charge	195,875	195,875	194,890	(985)
Interest	500	500	1,289	789
Total revenues	712,373	712,373	737,879	25,506
Expenditures				
Debt service				
Principal	510,000	510,000	510,000	-
Interest	351,314	351,314	351,313	1
Total expenditures	861,314	861,314	861,313	1
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditure	s (148,941)	(148,941)	(123,434)	25,507
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	134,577	134,577	134,577	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	134,577	134,577	134,577	-
Net change in fund balances	(14,364)	(14,364)	11,143	25,507
Fund balances, July 1, 2011	169,241	169,241	181,616	 12,375
Fund balances, June 30, 2012	5 154,877 \$	154,877	\$ 192,759	\$ 37,882

CITY HALL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Budgeted Am	nounts		
	 Original	Final	Actual	Variance
Revenues	 			
City Hall fee	\$ 80,000 \$	80,000	\$ 81,790	\$ 1,790
Interest	3,000	3,000	2,684	(316)
Total revenues	83,000	83,000	84,474	1,474
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers out	(124,910)	(124,910)	(124,910)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(124,910)	(124,910)	(124,910)	-
Net change in fund balances	(41,910)	(41,910)	(40,436)	1,474
Fund balances, July 1, 2011	669,539	669,539	661,403	(8,136)
Fund balances, June 30, 2012	\$ 627,629 \$	627,629	\$ 620,967	\$ (6,662)

This page intentionally left blank.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

- Combining Balance Sheet
- Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

- Street System Development
- Street Capital Projects
- Animal Shelter
- City Facilities
- Fire & EMS Equipment Fee

NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

June 30, 2012

						Fire &	
				Street		EMS	
		Street		Capital	Animal	Equipment	
		SDC		Projects	Shelter	Fee	Totals
ASSETS	-		_				
Cash and investments	\$	2,205,612	\$	192,397	\$ 173,694	\$ 446,902	\$ 3,018,605
Accounts receivable		-		2,423	-	9,701	12,124
Assessments receivable		51,146		-	-	-	51,146
Total assets		2,256,758		194,820	173,694	456,603	3,081,875
<u>LIABILITIES</u>							
Accounts payable		-		48,910	109,120	-	158,030
Deferred revenue		51,146		-	-	-	51,146
Total liabilities		51,146		48,910	109,120	-	209,176
FUND BALANCES							
Restricted		2,205,612		-	64,574	456,603	2,726,789
Assigned		-		145,910	-	-	145,910
Total fund balances		2,205,612		145,910	64,574	456,603	2,872,699
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	2,256,758	\$	194,820	\$ 173,694	\$ 456,603	\$ 3,081,875

NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

		Street		Street Capital		Animal		City		Fire & EMS Equipment		Tatala
Revenues	_	SDC		Projects		Shelter		Facilities	-	Fee	-	Totals
Fees	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	141,649	\$	141,649
Charges for services	Ψ	316,585	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	316,585
Assessments		5,439		-		-		-		-		5,439
Donations		-		-		6,026		-		-		6,026
Interest		9,918		712		1,654		-		1,881		14,165
Miscellaneous		-		-		-		-		6,043		6,043
Total revenues		331,942		712		7,680		-		149,573		489,907
Expenditures Capital Outlay		-		836,288		321,854		200,000		414,352		1,772,494
Total expenditures		-		836,288		321,854		200,000		414,352		1,772,494
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditure	es	331,942		(835,576)		(314,174)		(200,000)		(264,779)		(1,282,587)
Other financing sources (uses)												
Transfers in		-		836,288		-		200,000		168,790		1,205,078
Transfers out		(726,100)		-		-		-		-		(726,100)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(726,100)		836,288		-		200,000		168,790		478,978
Net change in fund balances Fund balances, July 1, 2011 Fund balances, June 30, 2012	\$	(394,158) 2,599,770 2,205,612	\$	712 145,198 145,910	\$	(314,174) 378,748 64,574	\$	-	\$	(95,989) 552,592 456,603	\$	(803,609) 3,676,308 2,872,699
Tunu baidnees, June 30, 2012	Ф	2,203,012	ф	145,910	Ф	04,374	Ф	-	Ф	430,003	Ф	2,072,099

STREET SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Budgeted	Ar	nounts				
	Original		Final		Actual		Variance
Revenues				_		_	
Charges for services	\$ 100,000	\$	100,000	\$	316,585	\$	216,585
Assessments	-		-		5,439		5,439
Interest	10,000		10,000		9,918		(82)
Total revenues	110,000		110,000		331,942		221,942
Expenditures							
Capital outlay	25,000		25,000		-		25,000
Contingency	1,138,619		1,498,619		-		1,498,619
Total expenditures	1,163,619		1,523,619		-		1,523,619
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,053,619)		(1,413,619)		331,942		1,745,561
Other financing sources (uses)							
Transfers out	(1,567,500)		(1,207,500)		(726,100)		481,400
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,567,500)		(1,207,500)		(726,100)		481,400
Net change in fund balances	(2,621,119)		(2,621,119)		(394,158)		2,226,961
Fund balances, July 1, 2011	 2,621,119		2,621,119		2,599,770		(21,349)
Fund balances, June 30, 2012	\$ -	\$	-	\$	2,205,612	\$	2,205,612

STREET CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Budgeted	A	mounts		
	Original		Final	 Actual	Variance
<u>Revenues</u>					
Interest	\$ 500	\$	500	\$ 712	\$ 212
Total revenues	500		500	712	212
Expenditures					
Capital outlay	1,884,500		1,390,500	836,288	554,212
Contingency	133,407		133,407	-	133,407
Total expenditures	2,017,907		1,523,907	836,288	687,619
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(2,017,407)		(1,523,407)	(835,576)	687,831
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	1,884,500		1,390,500	836,288	(554,212)
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,884,500		1,390,500	836,288	(554,212)
Net change in fund balances	(132,907)		(132,907)	712	133,619
Fund balances, July 1, 2011	132,907		132,907	145,198	12,291
Fund balances, June 30, 2012	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 145,910	\$ 145,910

ANIMAL SHELTER FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	_	Budgeted Am	ounts		
	Original Fina			 Actual	 Variance
Revenues					
Donations	\$	- \$	5,000	\$ 6,026	\$ 1,026
Interest		200	200	1,654	1,454
Total revenues		200	5,200	7,680	2,480
Expenditures					
Capital outlay		377,800	383,948	321,854	62,094
Total expenditures		377,800	383,948	321,854	62,094
Net change in fund balances		(377,600)	(378,748)	(314,174)	64,574
Fund balances, July 1, 2011		377,600	378,748	378,748	-
Fund balances, June 30, 2012	\$	- \$	-	\$ 64,574	\$ 64,574

CITY FACILITIES FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Original Final			Actual	_	Variance	
Expenditures			_				
Capital outlay	\$	-	\$	200,000 \$	200,000	\$	-
Total expenditures		-		200,000	200,000		-
Other financing sources (uses)							
Transfer in		-		200,000	200,000		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		-		200,000	200,000		-
Net change in fund balances		-		-	-		-
Fund balances, July 1, 2011		-		-	-		-
Fund balances, June 30, 2012	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$	-

FIRE & EMS EQUIPMENT FEE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Budgeted Am	ounts			
	Original	Final	 Actual	_	Variance
Revenues					
Fire truck fee	\$ 139,000 \$	139,000	\$ 141,649	\$	2,649
Interest	2,000	2,000	1,881		(119)
Miscellaneous	-	-	6,043		6,043
Total revenues	141,000	141,000	149,573		8,573
Expenditures					
Capital Outlay	420,000	640,000	414,352		225,648
Contingency	275,224	204,015	-		204,015
Total expenditures	695,224	844,015	414,352		429,663
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(554,224)	(703,015)	(264,779)		438,236
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfer in	20,000	168,791	168,790		(1)
Total other financing sources (uses)	20,000	168,791	168,790		(1)
Net change in fund balances	(534,224)	(534,224)	(95,989)		438,235
Fund balances, July 1, 2011	 534,224	534,224	552,592		18,368
Fund balances, June 30, 2012	\$ - \$	-	\$ 456,603	\$	456,603

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

<u>Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -</u> <u>Budget and Actual</u>

For budgetary purposes, the Water, Wastewater, Stormwater, and Emergency Medical Services operations are accounted for in the following separate funds:

Water

Water Water Replacement Reserve Water System Development

Wastewater

Wastewater Wastewater Replacement Reserve Wastewater System Development Wastewater Financed CIP

Stormwater

Stormwater Stormwater System Development

Other

Proprietary Capital Projects

Emergency Medical Services

Reconciliations

Reconciliation of Revenues and Expenditures (Budgetary Basis) to Revenues and Expenses (Accrual Basis)

WATER FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Budgeted A	mounts		
	 Original	Final	Actual	Variance
Revenues				
Charges for services	\$ 4,366,500 \$	4,366,500	\$ 4,573,394	\$ 206,894
Interest	12,000	12,000	14,868	2,868
Other	10,000	10,000	55,360	45,360
Total revenues	4,388,500	4,388,500	4,643,622	255,122
Expenditures				
Treatment plant operations and maintenance	3,617,746	3,617,746	3,038,286	579,460
Debt service:				
Principal	242,125	242,125	242,125	-
Interest	167,844	167,844	167,844	-
Contingency	1,899,918	2,995,137	-	2,995,137
Total expenditures	5,927,633	7,022,852	3,448,255	3,574,597
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,539,133)	(2,634,352)	1,195,367	3,829,719
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers out	(1,105,000)	(365,000)	(215,673)	149,327
Sale of capital assets	-	-	2,349	2,349
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,105,000)	(365,000)	(213,324)	151,676
Net change in fund balances	(2,644,133)	(2,999,352)	982,043	3,981,395
Fund balance, July 1, 2011	2,644,133	2,999,352	 2,999,347	 (5)
Fund balance, June 30, 2012	\$ - \$	-	\$ 3,981,390	\$ 3,981,390

WATER REPLACEMENT RESERVE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Budgeted A	Am	ounts			
	Original		Final	Actual		 Variance
Revenues						
Interest	\$ 11,000 \$	\$	11,000	\$	12,605	\$ 1,605
Total revenues	11,000		11,000		12,605	1,605
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers in	43,000		43,000		43,000	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	43,000		43,000		43,000	-
Net change in fund balances	54,000		54,000		55,605	1,605
Fund balance, July 1, 2011	2,801,305		2,801,305		2,847,583	46,278
Fund balance, June 30, 2012	\$ 2,855,305	\$	2,855,305	\$	2,903,188	\$ 47,883

WATER SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Budgeted A	Ar	nounts		
	Original		Final	Actual	Variance
Revenues					
Development fees	\$ 200,000 \$	\$	200,000	\$ 277,741	\$ 77,741
Special assessments	1,400		1,400	2,597	1,197
Interest	9,800		9,800	8,120	(1,680)
Total revenues	211,200		211,200	288,458	77,258
Expenditures					
Capital projects	25,000		25,000	-	25,000
Debt service:					
Principal	437,361		437,361	437,361	-
Interest	408,308		408,308	408,308	-
Contingency	655,994		546,155	-	546,155
Total expenditures	1,526,663		1,416,824	845,669	571,155
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,315,463)		(1,205,624)	(557,211)	648,413
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	-		22,266	21,939	(327)
Transfers out	(93,000)		(293,000)	(249,507)	43,493
Total other financing sources (uses)	(93,000)		(270,734)	(227,568)	43,166
Net change in fund balances	(1,408,463)		(1,476,358)	(784,779)	691,579
Fund balance, July 1, 2011	1,408,463		1,476,358	1,476,355	(3)
Fund balance, June 30, 2012	\$ - 3	\$	-	\$ 691,576	\$ 691,576

WASTEWATER FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Budgeted A	mounts		
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance
Revenues				
Charges for services	\$ 5,871,500 \$	5,871,500	\$ 6,484,379	\$ 612,879
Interest	7,000	7,000	15,796	8,796
Other	1,000	14,800	88,878	74,078
Total revenues	5,879,500	5,893,300	6,589,053	695,753
Expenditures				- / 0
Plant operations and maintenance	3,998,447	4,008,447	3,260,172	748,275
Debt service:				
Principal	482,245	482,245	482,245	-
Interest	254,632	254,632	254,632	-
Contingency	3,138,371	3,633,791	-	3,633,791
Total expenditures	7,873,695	8,379,115	3,997,049	4,382,066
	(1,004,105)	(2, 495, 915)	2 502 004	5 077 010
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,994,195)	(2,485,815)	2,592,004	5,077,819
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	-	19,639	19,639	-
Transfers out	(145,400)	(195,400)	(106,050)	89,350
Total other financing sources (uses)	(145,400)	(175,761)	(86,411)	89,350
Net change in fund balances	(2,139,595)	(2,661,576)	2,505,593	5,167,169
Fund balance, July 1, 2011	2,139,595	2,661,576	2,661,577	1
Fund balance, June 30, 2012	\$ - \$		\$ 5,167,170	\$ 5,167,170

WASTEWATER REPLACEMENT RESERVE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Budgeted An	nounts			
	Original	Final	Actual		Variance
Revenues	 				
Interest	\$ 4,000 \$	4,000	\$ 4,985	\$	985
Total revenues	4,000	4,000	4,985		985
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers in	57,500	57,500	57,500		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	57,500	57,500	57,500		-
Net change in fund balances	61,500	61,500	62,485		985
Fund balance, July 1, 2011	1,048,636	1,048,636	1,102,848		54,212
Fund balance, June 30, 2012	\$ 1,110,136 \$	1,110,136	\$ 1,165,333	\$	55,197

WASTEWATER SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Budgeted A	Amounts		
_	Original	Final	 Actual	 Variance
Revenues				
Development fees \$	225,000 \$	225,000	\$ 405,333	\$ 180,333
Assessment installments	1,500	1,500	821	(679)
Interest	5,300	5,300	4,408	(892)
Total revenues	231,800	231,800	410,562	178,762
Expenditures				
Capital projects	25,000	25,000	-	25,000
Debt service:				
Principal	143,538	143,538	143,538	-
Interest	137,934	137,934	137,934	-
Contingency	881,608	978,394	-	978,394
Total expenditures	1,188,080	1,284,866	281,472	1,003,394
	(05(200)	(1.052.0(())	120.000	1 100 150
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(956,280)	(1,053,066)	129,090	1,182,156
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers out	(58,600)	(58,600)	-	58,600
Total other financing sources (uses)	(58,600)	(58,600)	-	58,600
				,
Net change in fund balances	(1,014,880)	(1,111,666)	129,090	1,240,756
Fund balance, July 1, 2011	1,014,880	1,111,666	1,111,666	-
Fund balance, June 30, 2012 \$	- \$	-	\$ 1,240,756	\$ 1,240,756

WASTEWATER FINANCED CIP FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Budgeted Amounts						
		Original		Final		Actual	 Variance
Expenditures						_	
Capital projects	\$	9,626,844	\$	9,626,844	\$	1,249,773	\$ 8,377,071
Total expenditures		9,626,844		9,626,844		1,249,773	8,377,071
Other financing sources (uses)							
Financing agreements		9,626,844		9,626,844		869,555	(8,757,289)
Total other financing sources (uses)		9,626,844		9,626,844		869,555	(8,757,289)
Net change in fund balances		-		-		(380,218)	(380,218)
Fund balance, July 1, 2011		-		-		(146,585)	(146,585)
Fund deficit, June 30, 2012	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(526,803)	\$ (526,803)

STORMWATER FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Budgeted A	Amounts			
	 Original	Fina	al	 Actual	 Variance
Revenues					
Charges for services	\$ 666,500 \$	666	,500	\$ 776,785	\$ 110,285
Interest	3,000	3	,000,	3,417	417
Total revenues	669,500	669	,500	780,202	110,702
Expenditures					
Operation and maintenance	703,981	703	,981	590,949	113,032
Contingency	449,421	668	,599	-	668,599
Total expenditures	1,153,402	1,372	,580	590,949	781,631
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(483,902)	(703	,080)	189,253	892,333
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers out	(168,500)	(41	,500)	(30,051)	11,449
Total other financing sources (uses)	(168,500)	(41	,500)	(30,051)	11,449
Net change in fund balances	(652,402)	(744	,580)	159,202	903,782
Fund balance, July 1, 2011	652,402	744	,580	744,582	2
Fund balance, June 30, 2012	\$ - \$	5	-	\$ 903,784	\$ 903,784

STORMWATER SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

		Budgeted An	nounts		
		Original	Final	Actual	Variance
Revenues					
Development fees	\$	12,000 \$	12,000	\$ 21,379	\$ 9,379
Assessments		-	-	809	809
Interest		1,500	1,500	2,171	671
Total revenues		13,500	13,500	24,359	10,859
Expenditures					
Capital projects		10,000	10,000	-	10,000
Contingency		303,670	303,670	-	303,670
Total expenditures		313,670	313,670	-	313,670
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	5	(300,170)	(300,170)	24,359	324,529
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers out		(93,500)	(93,500)	(76,652)	16,848
Total other financing sources (uses)		(93,500)	(93,500)	(76,652)	16,848
Net change in fund balances		(393,670)	(393,670)	(52,293)	341,377
Fund balance, July 1, 2011		393,670	393,670	 401,956	 8,286
Fund balance, June 30, 2012	\$	- \$	_	\$ 349,663	\$ 349,663

PROPRIETARY CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Budgeted Am	ounts		
	Original	Final	Actual	 Variance
Expenditures				
Capital outlay	\$ 1,563,500 \$	746,500	\$ 377,433	\$ 369,067
Total Expenditures	1,563,500	746,500	377,433	369,067
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	1,563,500	746,500	377,433	(369,067)
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,563,500	746,500	377,433	(369,067)
Net change in fund balances	-	-	-	-
Fund balance, July 1, 2011	-	-	-	-
Fund balance, June 30, 2012	\$ - \$	-	\$ -	\$ -

This page intentionally left blank.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Budgeted An	nounts				
	 Original	Final	 Actual		Variance	
Revenues						
Charges for services	\$ 1,257,000 \$	1,257,000	\$ 1,279,851	\$	22,851	
Contributions	20,000	20,000	25,000		5,000	
Interest	1,000	1,000	1,361		361	
Other	-	-	11,828		11,828	
Total revenues	1,278,000	1,278,000	1,318,040		40,040	
Expenditures						
Fire	1,367,125	1,367,125	1,259,995		107,130	
Contingency	72,517	138,401	-		138,401	
Total expenditures	1,439,642	1,505,526	1,259,995		245,531	
Excess of expenditures over revenues	(161,642)	(227,526)	58,045		285,571	
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I			,)	
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers out	(20,000)	(168,791)	(168,790)		1	
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	148,791	148,790		(1)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,000)		-	
Net change in fund balances	(181,642)	(247,526)	38,045		285,571	
Fund balance, July 1, 2011	181,642	247,526	 247,528		2	
Fund balance, June 30, 2012	\$ - \$	-	\$ 285,573	\$	285,573	

City of Newberg

Proprietary Funds Reconciliation of Revenues and Expenditures (Budgetary Basis) to Revenues and Expenses (Accrual Basis)

	Wa	ater	Wastewater			
Fund	Revenues	Expenditures	Revenues	Expenditures		
Water	\$ 4,645,971	\$ 3,448,255	\$ -	\$ -		
Water Replacement Reserve	12,605	-	-	-		
Water System Development	288,458	845,669	-	-		
Wastewater	-	-	6,589,053	3,997,049		
Wastewater Replacement Reserve	-	-	4,985	-		
Wastewater System Development	-	-	410,562	281,472		
Wastewater Financed CIP	-	-	-	1,249,773		
Stormwater	-	-	-	-		
Stormwater System Development	-	-	-	-		
Proprietary Capital Projects	-	222,180	-	48,550		
Emergency Medical Services	-	-	-	-		
Total revenues and expenditures						
(Budgetary Basis)	4,947,034	4,516,104	7,004,600	5,576,844		
Adjustments						
Depreciation	-	1,099,693	-	1,523,617		
Contributed capital	-	-	(31,759)	-		
Gain on sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-		
Principal payments	-	(679,486)	-	(625,783)		
Interest accrual	-	(19,010)	-	(13,147)		
Assessment receivable collections	(3,505)	-	(820)	-		
Expenditures capitalized	-	(174,436)	-	(1,340,090)		
Change in compensated absences	-	(21,679)	-	10,641		
Other postemployment benefit expense	-	25,407	-	23,571		
Total revenues and expenses						
(Accrual Basis)	4,943,529	4,746,593	6,972,021	5,155,653		
Net income (loss) before contributions						
and transfers		\$ 196,936		\$ 1,816,368		

	Stormwater		Emergency Medical Services				Totals					
Re	evenues	Exp	oenditures	Revenues		Ex	Expenditures		Revenues		Expenditures	
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,645,971	\$	3,448,255	
	-		-		-		-		12,605		-	
	-		-		-		-		288,458		845,669	
	-		-		-		-		6,589,053		3,997,049	
	-		-		-		-		4,985		-	
	-		-		-		-		410,562		281,472	
	-		-		-		-		-		1,249,773	
	780,202		590,949		-		-		780,202		590,949	
	24,359		-		-		-		24,359		-	
	-		106,703		-		-		-		377,433	
	-		-		1,318,040		1,259,995		1,318,040		1,259,995	
	804,561		697,652		1,318,040		1,259,995		14,074,235		12,050,595	
	-		278,293		-		82,460		-		2,984,063	
	-		-		(26,500)		-		(58,259)		-	
	-		-		32,856		-		32,856		-	
	-		-		-		-		-		(1,305,269)	
	-		-		-		-		-		(32,157)	
	(809)		-		-		-		(5,134)		-	
	-		(90,178)		-		(5,196)		-		(1,609,900)	
	-		5,444		-		(2,675)		-		(8,269)	
	-		6,509		-		10,381		-		65,868	
	803,752		897,720		1,324,396		1,344,965		14,043,698		12,144,931	
		\$	(93,968)			\$	(20,569)			\$	1,898,767	

This page intentionally left blank.

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

- Combining Statement of Net Assets
- Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Change in Fund Net Assets
- Combining Statement of Cash Flows

Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

- Administrative Support Services
- Vehicle/Equipment Replacement

Reconciliation of Revenues and Expenditures (Budgetary Basis) to Revenues and Expenses (Accrual Basis)

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

June 30, 2012

	Administrative Support Services		Vehicle/ Equipment Replacement		Totals
ASSETS					
Current assets					
Cash and investments	\$	949,995	\$	1,582,467	\$ 2,532,462
Accounts and other receivables		440		-	440
Inventory		33,583		-	33,583
Total current assets		984,018		1,582,467	2,566,485
Noncurrent assets					
Capital assets, net of depreciation		226,366		853,650	1,080,016
Total noncurrent assets		226,366		853,650	1,080,016
Total assets		1,210,384		2,436,117	3,646,501
LIABILITIES					
Current liabilities					
Accounts payable		97,146		3,722	100,868
Payroll payables		280,952		-	280,952
Compensated absences		227,048		-	227,048
Current portion of capital leases payable		-		117,686	117,686
Total current liabilities		605,146		121,408	726,554
The state of the s					
<u>Long-term obligations</u> Capital leases payable net of current portion				164 097	164 097
Other postemployment benefits obligation		- 158,780		164,087	164,087 158,780
Total long-term obligations		158,780		164,087	322,867
Total liabilities		763,926		285,495	1,049,421
		,			,,
NET ASSETS					
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		226,366		571,877	798,243
Unrestricted		220,092		1,578,745	 1,798,837
Total net assets	\$	446,458	\$	2,150,622	\$ 2,597,080

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS

	Administrative Support Services	Vehicle/ Equipment Replacement	Totals
Operating revenues			
Charges for services	\$ 3,046,063	\$ 320,164	\$ 3,366,227
Other operating revenues	48,011	-	48,011
Total operating revenues	3,094,074	320,164	3,414,238
Operating expenses			
Personal services	1,946,715	-	1,946,715
Materials and services	960,209	66,811	1,027,020
Depreciation	106,184	192,680	298,864
Total operating expenses	3,013,108	259,491	3,272,599
Operating income (loss)	80,966	60,673	141,639
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)			
Interest revenue	4,168	6,761	10,929
Interest expense	(3,291)	(3,827)	(7,118)
Gain on sale of assets	-	80,968	80,968
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	877	83,902	84,779
Change in net assets	81,843	144,575	226,418
Total net assets, July 1, 2011	364,615	2,006,047	2,370,662
Total net assets, June 30, 2012	\$ 446,458	\$ 2,150,622	\$ 2,597,080

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

	A	Administrative Support Services]	Vehicle/ Equipment Replacement		Totals
Cash flows from operating activities						
Cash received from other funds	\$	3,046,195	\$	320,164	\$	3,366,359
Cash paid to suppliers		(957,109)		(65,369)		(1,022,478)
Cash paid to employees		(1,907,786)		-		(1,907,786)
Other receipts		48,011		-		48,011
Net cash provided by operating activities		229,311		254,795		484,106
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities						
Loan principal payments		(68,192)		(156,508)		(224,700)
Loan interest payments		(6,438)		(3,826)		(10,264)
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets		-		46,071		46,071
Purchase of capital assets		(37,312)		(51,340)		(88,652)
Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities		(111,942)		(165,603)		(277,545)
Cash flows from investing activities						
Cash flows from investing activities Interest received on investments		1 169		6 761		10.020
Net cash provided by investing activities		4,168		6,761 6,761		10,929 10,929
Net cash provided by investing activities		4,108		0,701		10,929
Net increase in cash		121,537		95,953		217,490
Cash and investments, July 1, 2011		828,458		1,486,514		2,314,972
Cash and investments, June 30, 2012	\$	949,995	\$	1,582,467	\$	2,532,462
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:						
Operating income	\$	80,966	\$	60,673	\$	141,639
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:						
Depreciation		106,184		192,680		298,864
Decrease in accounts receivable		132		-		132
Increase in inventory		(6,419)		-		(6,419)
Increase in accounts payable		48,448		1,442		49,890
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	229,311	\$	254,795	\$	484,106
Noncosh conital activities						
Noncash capital activities Borrowing under capital lease	\$	_	\$	422,928	\$	422,928
Some wing under explain lease	Ψ		Ψ	122,720	Ψ	122,720

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT SERVICES FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Budgeted Ar	nounts		
	 Original	Final	Actual	Variance
Revenues				
Internal service charges	\$ 3,189,008 \$	3,189,008	\$ 3,031,464	\$ (157,544)
Charges for services	44,700	44,700	14,249	(30,451)
Other	1,350	1,350	48,361	47,011
Interest	4,000	4,000	4,168	168
Total revenues	3,239,058	3,239,058	3,098,242	(140,816)
Expenditures				
Departmental:				
City Manager	498,863	498,863	465,636	33,227
Finance	759,446	762,446	686,026	76,420
General Office	245,000	245,000	221,562	23,438
Information Services	540,703	540,703	473,790	66,913
Legal	438,608	444,608	430,825	13,783
Public Works	541,464	541,464	496,896	44,568
Insurance	249,924	249,924	214,363	35,561
Contingency	334,549	452,825	-	452,825
Total expenditures	3,608,557	3,735,833	2,989,098	746,735
			100 144	(05.010
Net change in fund balances	(369,499)	(496,775)	109,144	605,919
Fund balance, July 1, 2011	369,499	496,775	496,773	(2)
Fund balance, June 30, 2012	\$ - \$	-	\$ 605,917	\$ 605,917

VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Budgeted An	nounts		
	Original	Final	 Actual	 Variance
Revenues	 			
Equipment replacement charges	\$ 310,164 \$	320,164	\$ 320,164	\$ -
Interest	5,000	5,000	6,761	1,761
Total revenues	315,164	325,164	326,925	1,761
Expenditures				
Departmental:				
Finance	4,400	4,400	2,396	2,004
Information Technology	10,539	10,539	4,178	6,361
Police	92,319	175,420	130,308	45,112
Fire	4,400	4,400	4,400	-
Communications	15,000	15,000	-	15,000
Building Inspection	11,000	11,000	11,000	-
Public Works	229,200	581,075	546,881	34,194
Facilities Repair/Maintenance	30,000	30,000	2,250	27,750
Contingency	1,325,118	1,402,540	-	1,402,540
Total expenditures	1,721,976	2,234,374	701,413	1,532,961
Excess of expenditures over (under) revenues	(1,406,812)	(1,909,210)	(374,488)	1,534,722
Other financing sources				
Lease proceeds	-	424,976	422,928	(2,048)
Sale of capital assets	-	-	46,071	46,071
Total other financing sources	-	424,976	468,999	44,023
Net change in fund balances	(1,406,812)	(1,484,234)	94,511	1,578,745
Fund balance, July 1, 2011	 1,406,812	1,484,234	 1,484,233	 (1)
Fund balance, June 30, 2012	\$ - \$	-	\$ 1,578,744	\$ 1,578,744

Internal Service Funds Reconciliation of Revenues and Expenditures (Budgetary Basis) to Revenues and Expenses (Accrual Basis)

	Administrative S	Support Services	Equipment	Replacement	То	tals
Fund	Revenues	Expenditures	Revenues	Expenditures	Revenues	Expenditures
Administrative Support Services	\$ 3,098,242	\$ 2,989,098	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,098,242	\$ 2,989,098
Vehicle/Equipment Replacement		-	326,925	701,413	326,925	701,413
Total revenues and expenditures						
(Budgetary Basis)	3,098,242	2,989,098	326,925	701,413	3,425,167	3,690,511
Adjustments						
Depreciation	-	106,184	-	192,680	-	298,864
Expenditures capitalized	-	(37,314)	-	(51,340)	-	(88,654)
Change in compensated absences	-	19	-	-	-	19
Other postemployment benefit expense	-	29,751	-	-	-	29,751
Expenditure of capital lease proceeds	-	-	-	(422,928)	-	(422,928)
Payment of capital lease principal	-	(71,339)	-	(156,507)	-	(227,846)
Gain on disposition of capital assets	-	-	80,968	-	80,968	-
Total revenues and expenses						
(Accrual Basis)	3,098,242	3,016,399	407,893	263,318	3,506,135	3,279,717
Net income		\$ 81,843		\$ 144,575		\$ 226,418

This page intentionally left blank.

AGENCY FUND

Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

• Bail Fund

This page intentionally left blank.

AGENCY FUND - BAIL STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

		alances		1.1	Ð			alances
ASSETS	1	/1/2011	A	dditions	De	eductions	6/	30/2012
Cash and investments	\$	53,953	\$	903,883	\$	895,681	\$	62,155
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	7,464	\$	138,429	\$	133,605	\$	12,288
Funds held in trust		46,489		765,454		762,076		49,867
Total liabilities	\$	53,953	\$	903,883	\$	895,681	\$	62,155

This page intentionally left blank.

OTHER INFORMATION

This page intentionally left blank.

Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds

- Schedule by Source
- Schedule by Function
- Schedule of Changes by Function and Activity

CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE BY SOURCE (1)

June 30, 2012

Governmental funds capital assets:

Land Right of way Buildings and improvements Equipment Construction in progress Infrastructure	\$ 1,123,292 26,741,412 10,298,772 4,598,774 1,384,301 66,201,746
Total governmental funds capital assets	\$ 110,348,297
Balance, July 1, 1990 (2)	\$ 3,629,903
Investments in governmental funds capital assets by fund or source:	
General Fund	9,472,089
State Tax Street Fund	457,397
Fire & EMS Equipment Fee	1,567,350
911 Emergency Fund	131,399
Building Inspection Fund	81,556
Vehicle/Equipment Fund	309,590
Public Safety Fee Fund	27,447
Civil Forfeiture Fund	233,632
City Hall Bond Fund	10,920
Street System Development Fund	6,420,798
Cable TV Fund	94,013
Economic Development Fund	41,299
Gifts and Donations	87,870,904
Total governmental funds capital assets	\$ 110,348,297

- (1) This schedule presents only the capital asset balances related to governmental funds. Accordingly, the capital assets reported in internal service funds are excluded from the above amounts. Generally, the capital assets in internal service funds are included as governmental activities in the statement of net assets.
- (2) Information by fund is not available for capital assets acquired prior to July 1, 1990.

Orocon	
mond	
of No.	MONT TO

CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY

June 30, 2012

Totals	\$ 4,604,719	9,490,790	2,867,628	93,385,160	\$ 110,348,297
Infrastructure (1)	ı	ı	ı	92,943,158	\$ 92,943,158
uc	S	96		05	01 \$
Construction in Progress	I	1,362,096	I	22,205	1,384,3
	S			l	∽ I
Equipment	198,029	2,915,982	1,175,881	308,882	4,598,774
I	$\boldsymbol{\diamond}$			l	\$ ∎
Buildings and Improvements	3,573,728	5,132,753	1,586,276	6,015	\$ 10,298,772 \$ 4,598,774 \$ 1,384,301
	\$			I	
Land	832,962	79,959	105,471	104,900	\$ 1,123,292
	\$			I	Ş
Function and Activity	General government	Public safety	Library	Community development	Total governmental capital assets

(1) Includes value of right of way

CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY

Function and Activity		Beginning Balances		Additions		Deletions		Ending Balances
General government	\$	4,583,871	\$	20,848	\$	-	\$	4,604,719
Public safety		8,213,119		1,277,671		-		9,490,790
Library		2,731,571		136,057		-		2,867,628
Community development	_	92,685,629	_	699,531	_		_	93,385,160
Total governmental capital assets	\$	108,214,190	\$	2,134,107	\$	-	\$	110,348,297

Other Financial Schedules

- Schedule of Property Tax Transactions and Outstanding Balances
- Schedule of Bond Principal Transactions
- Schedule of Bond Interest Transactions
- Schedule of Future Debt Service Requirements
 - General Obligation Bonds
 - Pension Obligation Bonds
 - Certificates of Participation
 - ✤ Water Notes
 - ✤ Wastewater Notes

SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY TAX TRANSACTIONS AND OUTSTANDING BALANCES

evy Year	Un Jul	Taxes Uncollected July 1, 2011	Â,	Levy As Extended By Assessor		Discounts Allowed		Interest Received	Ca Ac	Cancellations and Adjustments	I Ti	Interest and Tax Collected	Jur	Taxes Uncollected June 30, 2012
2011-12	S	I	S	7,023,545	S	(171,799)	∽	4,739	S	(33,105)	\$	(6,510,576)	Ś	312,804
110-11		341,784		ı		I		13,019		(34, 193)		(141,432)		179,178
00-10		140,853		·		·		13,236		19,448		(80,991)		92,546
2008-09		66,954		ı		·		13,143		(1,057)		(51,943)		27,097
07-08		26,349		ı		·		6,221		(280)		(22,047)		10,243
rior to 2007		34,989		·				2,951		(236)		(7,288)		30,416
otals	S	610,929	S	7,023,545	S	(171,799)	Ś	53,309	S	(49,423)	Ś	(6,814,277)	S	652,284

		le	012	09,259	43,025	,284
		Receivable	June 30, 2012	609	43	652
				\$		S
			Total	6,393,075	421,202	6,814,277
				↔		S
Revenue	Revenue Prior Years and	and	Adjustments	282,900	20,801	303,701
	P1		Ac	Ś		\$
			Current Levy	6,110,175	400,401	6,510,576
			Cu	S		\$
			Fund	General	Debt Service	Totals

SCHEDULE OF BOND PRINCIPAL TRANSACTIONS

					Trans	Transactions			Outstanding	
		Original Issue			July 1, 2011 t	July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012			June 30, 2012	
Governmental Activities				Outstanding						
Long-term bonded debt	Rate	Date	Amount	July 1, 2011	Issued	Matured	Paid	Matured	Unmatured	Totals
General Ohligation Bonds										
Police Building 1997A	3.70-5.50%	6/1/1997	\$ 2,950,000	\$ 1,030,000	، ج	\$ 180,000	\$ 180,000	s.	\$ 850,000	\$ 850,000
Fire Facilities 1998A	4.00-5.10%	3/25/1998	2,395,000	915,000	'	135,000	135,000	·	780,000	780,000
City Hall COPs 1999A	4.00-5.35%	11/10/1999	3,550,000	1,780,000		160,000	160,000	ı	1,620,000	1,620,000
Subtotal general obligation bonds			8,895,000	3,725,000		475,000	475,000	•	3,250,000	3,250,000
Limited Tax Bonds										
Pension Obligation Bonds 2004	4.60-6.09%	5/11/2004	2,720,000	2,665,000	·	35,000	35,000	ı	2,630,000	2,630,000
Total long-term bonded debt-governmental activities	ctivities		11,615,000	6,390,000		510,000	510,000	ı	5,880,000	5,880,000
Total long-term bonded debt			\$11,615,000	\$11,615,000 \$ 6,390,000 \$	•	\$ 510,000	\$ 510,000 \$ 510,000	۔ \$	\$ 5,880,000 \$ 5,880,000	\$ 5,880,000

SCHEDULE OF BOND INTEREST TRANSACTIONS

			Outstanding July 1, 2011		July	Transactions July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012	0, 2012		Outstanding June 30, 2012	
Governmental Activities Long-term bonded debt	Issue Date	Matured	Unmatured	Total	Issued	Matured	Paid	Matured	Unmatured	Totals
<u>General Obligation Bonds</u> Police Building 1997A	6/1/1997	÷	\$ 147,393	\$ 147,393	÷	\$ 50,095	\$ 50,095	د ۱	\$ 97,298	\$ 97,298
Fire Facilities 1998A	3/25/1998		169,209	169,209	'	46,254	46,254	ı	122,955	122,955
City Hall COPs 1999A	11/10/1999		492,423	492,423	'	95,075	95,075	•	397,348	397,348
Subtotal general obligation bonds			809,025	809,025	'	191,424	191,424		617,601	617,601
Limited Tax Bonds Pension Obligation Bonds 2004	5/11/2004	ı	1,863,780	1,863,780	ı	159,890	159,890	ı	1,703,890	1,703,890
Total long-term bonded debt-governmental activities	activities		2,672,805	2,672,805		351,314	351,314	1	2,321,491	2,321,491
Total long-term bonded debt			\$2,672,805	\$2,672,805	•	\$351,314	\$351,314	•	\$2,321,491	\$2,321,491

SCHEDULE OF FUTURE DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS

June 30, 2012

Year of		Total	Requirement	s			Series	1997 A	A		Series	1998A	
Maturity	 Principal		Interest		Total	1	Principal		Interest	F	Principal]	nterest
2012-2013	\$ 330,000	\$	79,997	\$	409,997	\$	190,000	\$	40,428	\$	140,000	\$	39,569
2013-2014	350,000		62,780		412,780		200,000		30,140		150,000		32,640
2014-2015	370,000		44,025		414,025		215,000		19,035		155,000		24,990
2015-2016	390,000		24,241		414,241		225,000		7,155		165,000		17,086
2016-2017	190,000		9,210		199,210		20,000		540		170,000		8,670
	\$ 1,630,000	\$	220,253	\$	1,850,253	\$	850,000	\$	97,298	\$	780,000	\$	122,955

SCHEDULE OF FUTURE DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS OF PENSION OBLIGATION BONDS

June 30, 2012

Year of	- -	Fotal Requirement	nts	Pension Obli	gation Bonds
Maturity	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest
2012-2013	\$ 45,000	\$ 158,052	\$ 203,052	\$ 45,000	\$ 158,052
2013-2014	55,000	155,646	210,646	55,000	155,646
2014-2015	70,000	152,582	222,582	70,000	152,582
2015-2016	80,000	148,612	228,612	80,000	148,612
2016-2017	95,000	143,994	238,994	95,000	143,994
2017-2018	110,000	138,418	248,418	110,000	138,418
2018-2019	130,000	131,882	261,882	130,000	131,882
2019-2020	150,000	124,062	274,062	150,000	124,062
2020-2021	170,000	115,040	285,040	170,000	115,040
2021-2022	190,000	104,814	294,814	190,000	104,814
2022-2023	215,000	93,386	308,386	215,000	93,386
2023-2024	240,000	80,454	320,454	240,000	80,454
2024-2025	270,000	65,826	335,826	270,000	65,826
2025-2026	300,000	49,370	349,370	300,000	49,370
2026-2027	335,000	31,084	366,084	335,000	31,084
2027-2028	175,000	10,668	185,668	175,000	10,668
	\$ 2,630,000	\$ 1,703,890	\$ 4,333,890	\$ 2,630,000	\$ 1,703,890

SCHEDULE OF FUTURE DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS OF CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION

т	20	201	^
June	30	201	1
June	50,	201	-

Year of		Tota	al Requireme	nts		Certificates of	Partie	cipation
Maturity	Principal		Interest		Total	 Principal		Interest
2012-2013	\$ 165,000	\$	86,543	\$	251,543	\$ 165,000	\$	86,543
2013-2014	175,000		77,445		252,445	175,000		77,445
2014-2015	185,000		67,725		252,725	185,000		67,725
2015-2016	195,000		57,465		252,465	195,000		57,465
2016-2017	205,000		46,255		251,255	205,000		46,255
2017-2018	220,000		33,930		253,930	220,000		33,930
2018-2019	230,000		20,880		250,880	230,000		20,880
2019-2020	245,000		7,105		252,105	245,000		7,105
	\$ 1,620,000	\$	397,348	\$	2,017,348	\$ 1,620,000	\$	397,348

SCHEDULE OF FUTURE DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS OF WATER FUND NOTES

June 30, 2012

Year of		Total Requirements			l. Improvements regon B98006	Water R Business Ore	eservoir gon K02006
Maturity	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2012-2013	\$ 708,378	\$ 550,489	\$ 1,258,867	\$ 21,051	\$ 6,992	\$ 222,608	\$ 131,614
2013-2014	734,452	522,955	1,257,407	21,224	5,971	229,018	123,267
2014-2015	758,886	494,047	1,252,933	23,156	4,930	235,540	114,335
2015-2016	791,887	463,484	1,255,371	23,347	3,796	247,161	104,913
2016-2017	828,267	431,328	1,259,595	25,302	2,629	258,890	94,780
2017-2018	863,567	397,297	1,260,864	27,267	1,363	270,755	83,777
2018-2019	869,921	361,465	1,231,386	-	-	282,757	71,931
2019-2020	910,261	324,993	1,235,254	-	-	294,906	59,207
2020-2021	946,068	285,633	1,231,701	-	-	307,202	45,642
2021-2022	987,182	244,591	1,231,773	-	-	319,655	31,203
2022-2023	1,033,887	200,140	1,234,027	-	-	337,251	16,019
2023-2024	727,335	153,577	880,912	-	-	-	-
2024-2025	756,711	122,696	879,407	-	-	-	-
2025-2026	788,001	88,736	876,737	-	-	-	-
2026-2027	825,987	53,010	878,997	-	-	-	-
2027-2028	159,509	15,926	-	-	-	-	-
2028-2029	167,237	7,553	-	-	-	-	-
	\$ 12,857,536	\$ 4,717,919	\$ 17,575,455	\$ 141,347	\$ 25,681	\$ 3,005,743	\$ 876,688

W	ater Treatment Business Ore		Parallel R Business Ore		Effluent Business Ore	
]	Principal	 Interest	 Principal	 Interest	 Principal	 Interest
\$	271,575	\$ 229,989	\$ 108,458	\$ 91,299	\$ 84,686	\$ 90,595
	283,438	219,126	114,197	86,960	86,575	87,631
	295,375	207,789	114,964	82,392	89,851	84,601
	307,390	195,974	120,763	77,794	93,226	81,007
	319,486	183,678	126,593	72,963	97,996	77,278
	331,665	170,899	132,457	67,900	101,423	73,358
	343,932	157,632	138,355	62,601	104,877	69,301
	361,289	143,875	144,290	57,067	109,776	64,844
	373,817	128,972	150,292	51,115	114,757	59,904
	391,497	113,271	156,354	44,803	119,676	55,314
	409,324	96,633	162,474	38,158	124,838	49,330
	427,270	79,236	168,642	31,253	131,423	43,088
	445,378	60,864	174,873	24,001	136,460	37,831
	463,675	41,378	181,180	16,350	143,146	31,008
	482,117	21,093	192,544	8,424	151,326	23,493
	-	-	-	-	159,509	15,926
	-	-	-	-	167,237	7,553
\$	5,507,228	\$ 2,050,409	\$ 2,186,436	\$ 813,080	\$ 2,016,782	\$ 952,061

SCHEDULE OF FUTURE DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS OF WASTEWATER FUND NOTES

June 30, 2012

Year of		Total Requirements			l. Improvements regon B98006	1	nprovements egon G04002
Maturity	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2012-2013	\$ 643,845	\$ 369,858	\$ 1,013,703	\$ 39,095	\$ 12,984	\$ 187,363	\$ 60,088
2012-2013	660,342	345,210	1,005,552	39,415	11,088	198,536	53,296
2013-2014	678,887	319,601	998,488	43,004	9,157	204,810	45,752
2014-2015	694,578	291,672	986,250	43,360	7,050	211,203	37,559
2016-2017	722,296	263,069	985,365	46,990	4,882	222,651	29,111
2017-2018	741,570	233,098	974,668	50,642	2,532	229,194	19,982
2018-2019	711,726	202,085	913,811	-	-	240,840	10,356
2019-2020	290,867	171,812	462,679	-	-	-	-
2020-2021	304,065	158,723	462,788	-	-	-	-
2021-2022	317,099	146,561	463,660	-	-	-	-
2022-2023	330,776	130,706	461,482	-	-	-	-
2023-2024	348,222	114,167	462,389	-	-	-	-
2024-2025	361,570	100,238	461,808	-	-	-	-
2025-2026	379,286	82,160	461,446	-	-	-	-
2026-2027	400,958	62,247	463,205	-	-	-	-
2027-2028	422,640	42,199	-	-	-	-	-
2028-2029	445,273	20,011	-	-	-	-	-
	\$ 8,454,000	\$ 3,053,418	\$ 11,507,418	\$ 262,506	\$ 47,693	\$ 1,494,597	\$ 256,144

Effluent Business Ore				WTP Land US Ban	ion
 Principal	gon D	Interest]	Principal	 Interest
- I ··				· •	
\$ 224,387	\$	240,044	\$	193,000	\$ 56,742
229,391		232,190		193,000	48,636
238,073		224,162		193,000	40,530
247,015		214,639		193,000	32,424
259,655		204,758		193,000	24,318
268,734		194,372		193,000	16,212
277,886		183,623		193,000	8,106
290,867		171,812		-	-
304,065		158,723		-	-
317,099		146,561		-	-
330,776		130,706		-	-
348,222		114,167		-	-
361,570		100,238		-	-
379,286		82,160		-	-
400,958		62,247		-	-
422,640		42,199		-	-
445,273		20,011		-	-
\$ 5,345,897	\$	2,522,613	\$	1,351,000	\$ 226,968

This page intentionally left blank.

STATISTICAL SECTION

This page intentionally left blank.

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of Newberg's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the city's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how financial performance has changed over time.	130
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, property taxes.	140
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	144
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.	148
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.	150

NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual basis of accounting)

			Fiscal Year		
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Governmental Activities:					
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 55,024,046	\$ 57,961,278	\$ 62,507,506	\$ 64,371,510	\$ 67,672,350
Restricted	410,414	3,278,182	5,367,408	4,436,608	4,233,576
Unrestricted	7,068,657	5,689,512	5,036,514	7,272,026	7,266,261
Total governmental activities net assets	62,503,117	66,928,972	72,911,428	76,080,144	79,172,187
Business-type activities					
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	32,991,775	36,460,330	41,745,450	43,656,374	45,105,607
Restricted	2,751,899	2,300,432	4,062,704	5,492,742	4,591,073
Unrestricted	5,825,370	5,567,312	4,447,591	5,312,642	7,260,797
Total business-type activities net of related debt	41,569,044	44,328,074	50,255,745	54,461,758	56,957,477
Total government					
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	88,015,821	94,421,608	104,252,956	108,027,884	112,777,957
Restricted	3,162,313	5,578,614	9,430,112	9,929,350	8,824,649
Unrestricted	12,894,027	11,256,824	9,484,105	12,584,668	14,527,058
Total government net assets	\$ 104,072,161	\$111,257,046	\$ 123,167,173	\$ 130,541,902	\$ 136,129,664

		Fiscal Year			
2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	
\$ 72,603,995	\$ 72,529,510	\$ 71,760,718	\$ 71,853,007	\$ 72,772,287	
2,006,127	2,470,899	2,346,040	4,552,371	4,027,009	
7,857,930	7,035,935	6,110,359	4,089,120	4,119,630	
82,468,052	82,036,344	80,217,117	80,494,498	80,918,926	
47 257 241	16 500 142	16 662 002	46 925 590	46 212 627	
47,357,341	46,588,143	46,663,993	46,835,580	46,213,627	
4,650,163	4,432,518	3,680,309	2,989,978	2,281,995	
7,359,300	8,955,775	8,735,201	9,836,775	13,214,045	
59,366,804	59,976,436	59,079,503	59,662,333	61,709,667	
119,961,336	119,117,653	118,424,711	118,688,587	118,985,914	
6,656,290	6,903,417	6,026,349	7,542,349	6,309,004	
15,217,230	15,991,710	14,845,560	13,925,895	17,333,675	
\$ 141,834,856	\$ 142,012,780	\$139,296,620	\$ 140,156,831	\$ 142,628,593	

CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year			
Expenses	2003	2004	2005	2006
Governmental activities:				
General government	\$ 859,298	\$ 236,381	\$ 495,391	\$ 320,034
Public safety	4,894,345	5,243,806	5,983,498	6,691,313
Library	802,789	888,410	905,540	968,909
Community development	2,750,100	2,856,854	3,208,718	3,601,767
Interest on long-term debt	410,163	389,058	507,275	491,884
Total governmental activities expenses	9,716,695	9,614,509	11,100,422	12,073,907
Business-type activities:				
Water	2,719,002	2,596,790	2,750,422	3,022,835
Wastewater	2,865,451	3,111,868	3,332,035	3,770,677
Stormwater	253,954	407,727	489,765	647,816
EMS	838,255	891,721	910,642	1,013,918
Total business-type activities expenses	6,676,662	7,008,106	7,482,864	8,455,246
Total government expenses	\$ 16,393,357	\$ 16,622,615	\$ 18,583,286	\$ 20,529,153
Program Revenues				
Governmental activities:				
Charges for services:				
General government	171,367	196,013	249,321	331,698
Public safety	771,908	873,944	964,322	1,253,382
Library	55,349	70,383	74,742	84,773
Community development	1,293,959	2,474,114	2,517,038	2,808,623
Operating grants and contributions	810,179	941,905	1,469,706	1,038,865
Capital grants and contributions	1,074,623	3,542,573	5,505,479	2,399,887
Total governmental activities program revenues	4,177,385	8,098,932	10,780,608	7,917,228
Business-type activities:				
Charges for services:				
Water	2,552,777	2,560,454	2,861,760	3,404,298
Wastewater	2,820,868	2,896,771	3,171,087	3,319,878
Stormwater	14,892	206,645	371,927	451,004
EMS	891,187	770,910	916,251	955,266
Operating grants and contributions	-	30,000	25,000	30,000
Capital grants and contributions	82,175	3,242,788	5,806,412	4,384,180
Total business-type activities program revenues	6,361,899	9,707,568	13,152,437	12,544,626
Total government program revenues	\$ 10,539,284	\$ 17,806,500	\$ 23,933,045	\$ 20,461,854

Continued on page 133

Fiscal Year					
2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	* 1 • 7 7 • • • • • • • • • •	A	A	* * * * * * * * * *	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
\$ 303,579	\$ 1,077,399	\$ 331,085	\$ 361,813	\$ 417,234	\$ 411,536
7,346,785	7,977,491	8,710,044	9,086,595	9,683,875	9,871,835
1,015,473	1,154,371	1,205,124	1,183,292	1,186,342	1,183,478
3,861,815	3,934,145	4,529,013	4,085,772	3,608,329	3,324,353
475,087	460,474	430,164	404,098	378,151	353,888
13,002,739	14,603,880	15,205,430	15,121,570	15,273,931	15,145,090
3,289,427	4,013,132	4,744,738	4,739,890	4,707,573	4,742,088
4,126,276	3,906,244	4,388,208	5,682,979	5,294,525	5,150,703
619,231	704,911	865,427	952,843	912,775	896,620
1,110,099	1,170,262	1,254,774	1,270,558	1,359,094	1,345,821
9,145,033	9,794,549	11,253,147	12,646,270	12,273,967	12,135,232
¢ 00 1 47 770	¢ 24 200 420	A 26 450 577	¢ 27.7(7.040	¢ 27.547.000	¢ 27.200.222
\$ 22,147,772	\$ 24,398,429	\$ 26,458,577	\$ 27,767,840	\$ 27,547,898	\$ 27,280,322
188,191	186,422	203,234	197,832	203,527	184,110
1,540,530	1,697,790	1,635,102	1,885,978	1,927,700	1,880,349
87,283	97,830	109,555	110,247	121,091	104,548
1,549,290	2,441,559	1,353,248	891,764	909,194	1,258,592
1,069,777	1,742,376	1,015,120	1,025,250	1,225,730	1,247,155
3,328,977	2,940,904	1,596,081	92,765	1,515,682	778,224
7,764,048	9,106,881	5,912,340	4,203,836	5,902,924	5,452,978
3,792,456	3,696,357	4,041,065	3,981,095	4,271,320	4,628,754
3,435,153	3,568,052	4,018,207	4,784,182	5,718,881	6,541,498
490,768	536,637	527,617	575,295	673,550	776,785
995,493	1,161,655	1,233,055	1,155,323	1,211,671	1,291,679
50,000	-	-	-	-	-
2,658,204	3,060,479	1,732,206	1,031,100	920,964	761,804
11,422,074	12,023,180	11,552,150	11,526,995	12,796,386	14,000,520
\$ 19,186,122	\$ 21,130,061	\$ 17,464,490	\$ 15,730,831	\$ 18,699,310	\$ 19,453,498

Continued on pages 134 and 135

CHANGES IN NET ASSETS (Continued)

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year			
Net (Expense)/Revenue	2003	2004	2005	2006
Governmental activities	\$ (5,539,310)	\$ (1,515,577)	\$ (319,814)	\$ (4,156,679)
Business-type activities	(314,763)	2,699,462	5,669,573	4,089,380
Total government net (expense)/revenue	\$ (5,854,073)	\$ 1,183,885	\$ 5,349,759	\$ (67,299)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets				
Governmental activities				
Taxes				
Property taxes	\$ 3,906,578	\$ 4,104,400	\$ 4,384,943	\$ 4,516,410
Franchise and public service taxes	1,574,901	1,673,012	1,766,651	1,900,102
Interest and investment earnings	168,233	147,157	214,035	517,511
Other revenues	84,833	43,998	24,341	93,872
Transfers	-	36,325	(87,700)	297,500
Total governmental activities	5,734,545	6,004,892	6,302,270	7,325,395
Business-type activities:				
Interest and investment earnings	156,077	101,296	161,294	391,060
Other revenues	-	16,909	9,104	23,073
Transfers	-	(36,325)	87,700	(297,500)
Total business-type activities	156,077	81,880	258,098	116,633
Total primary government	\$ 5,890,622	\$ 6,086,772	\$ 6,560,368	\$ 7,442,028
Change in Net Assets				
Governmental activities	\$ 195,235	\$ 4,489,315	\$ 5,982,456	\$ 3,168,716
Business-type activities	(158,686)	2,781,342	5,927,671	4,206,013
Total primary government	\$ 36,549	\$ 7,270,657	\$ 11,910,127	\$ 7,374,729

Continued on page 135

		Fisc	cal Year		
2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
\$ (5,238,691)	\$ (5,496,999)	\$ (9,293,090)	\$ (10,917,734)	\$ (9,371,007)	\$ (9,692,112)
2,277,041	2,228,631	299,003	(1,119,275)	522,419	1,865,288
\$ (2,961,650)	\$ (3,268,368)	\$ (8,994,087)	\$ (12,037,009)	\$ (8,848,588)	\$ (7,826,824)
\$ 5,235,416	\$ 5,569,777	\$ 5,868,949	\$ 5,868,949	\$ 6,671,777	\$ 6,855,630
1,999,652	2,252,953	2,691,385	2,691,385	2,889,224	3,119,051
641,392	545,879	225,064	225,064	45,373	45,339
123,702	61,455	65,961	65,961	38,653	175,632
330,572	362,800	10,023	10,023	3,361	(79,112)
8,330,734	8,792,864	8,861,382	8,861,382	9,648,388	10,116,540
547,749	541,546	307,681	307,681	58,772	67,729
1,501	1,950	12,971	12,971	5,000	35,205
(330,572)	(362,800)	(10,023)	(10,023)	(3,361)	79,112
218,678	180,696	310,629	310,629	60,411	182,046
\$ 8,549,412	\$ 8,973,560	\$ 9,172,011	\$ 9,172,011	\$ 9,708,799	\$ 10,298,586
\$ 3,092,043 2,495,719	\$ 3,295,865 2,409,327	\$ (431,708) 609,632	\$ (2,056,352) (808,646)	\$ 277,381 582,830	\$ 424,428 2,047,334
\$ 5,587,762	\$ 5,705,192	\$ 177,924	\$ (2,864,998)	\$ 860,211	\$ 2,471,762

This page intentionally left blank.

FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2003		2004	2005	Fiscal 2006	Fiscal Year 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2004		07	6	7000	/ 007	7000	2002	0107	1117	7117
9,3182,159,0442,492,8343,516,1063,137,1382,778,800-9,318 $5,2,159,044$ $2,492,834$ $3,516,106$ $3,137,138$ $2,778,800$ $2,503,809$ 5 9,318 $5,2,159,044$ $5,2,492,834$ $5,3,516,106$ $5,3,137,138$ $2,778,800$ $5,2503,809$ 5 $3,577$ $8,4,489,883$ $5,4,372,647$ $5,2,087,697$ $5,2,510,970$ $5,2,368,927$ $5,-5,53,809$ 5 $6,457$ $3,906,130$ $3,416,907$ $3,746,653$ $3,137,138$ $2,839,521$ $ 5,792$ $248,122$ $2,50,082$ $3,28,932$ $3,137,138$ $2,839,521$ $ 5,792$ $248,122$ $2,50,082$ $3,246,653$ $3,137,138$ $2,839,521$ $ 2,659$ $148,656$ $ 4,93,68$ $ 2,659$ $148,656$ $ 2,659$ $148,656$ $ -$	s - s - s	s -	Ś	•	s '	•	S.	s S	s.	s	۰ ۲
\cdot	2,052,696 3,063,862 2,		с,	2,209,318	2,159,044	2,492,834	3,516,106	3,137,138	2,778,800	ı	ı
9.318 $$2,159,044$ $$$2,492,834$ $$$3,516,106$ $$$3,137,138$ $$$2,778,800$ $$$2,503,809$ $$$2,6$ $3,577$ $$$4,489,883$ $$$4,372,647$ $$$2,087,697$ $$$2,510,970$ $$$2,368,927$ $$$$ $$$ 6,457 3,906,130 3,416,907 3,746,653 3,137,138 $2,339,521 - $$$ 5,792 248,122 250,082 328,932 3,137,138 $2,839,521 - $$ $ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$$				'		•	•	•	ı	2,503,809	2,674,367
$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	\$ 2,052,696		\$2,	209,318	\$ 2,159,044	\$ 2,492,834	\$ 3,516,106	\$ 3,137,138	\$ 2,778,800	\$ 2,503,809	\$ 2,674,367
$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$											
$ \begin{array}{rcccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	\$ 51,035 \$ 3,334,559 \$ 5,		\$5,	\$ 5,423,577	\$ 4,489,883	\$ 4,372,647		\$ 2,510,970	\$ 2,368,927	ч Ч	ъ.
$ \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$											
$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	1,032,655		-	1,326,457	3,906,130	3,416,907	3,746,653	3,137,138	2,839,521	ı	I
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2,314,027 117,088			235,792	248,122	250,082	328,932	3,218,015	416,968		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	410,414 8,144	8,144		12,659	148,656	ı		447,201	ı	'	ı
- - - - 4,453,982 3 - - - - - 4,453,982 3 - - - - 762,978 - - - - 762,978 - - - - 806,601 8,485 \$ 8,792,791 \$ 8,039,636 \$ 6,163,282 \$ 9,313,324					ı	I		ı	ı	49,468	61,362
762,978 806,601 8,485 \$ 8,792,791 \$ 8,039,636 \$ 6,163,282 \$ 9,313,324 \$ 5,625,416 \$ 6,073,029 \$ 5,					ı	ı		ı	ı	4,453,982	3,932,838
- - - - 806,601 8,485 \$ 8,792,791 \$ 8,039,636 \$ 6,163,282 \$ 9,313,324 \$ 5,625,416 \$ 6,073,029 \$ 5,525,416	1			•	'	ı		ı	'	762,978	687,274
8,485										806,601	766,877
	Total all other governmental funds \$ 3,900,280 \$ 4,492,446 \$ 6,99		\$6	,998,485	\$ 8,792,791	\$ 8,039,636	\$ 6,163,282	\$ 9,313,324	\$ 5,625,416	\$ 6,073,029	\$ 5,448,351

This schedule was modified with the implementation of GASB 54, effective Fiscal Year 2011.

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

		l Year			
Revenues	2003	2004	2005	2006	
Property taxes	\$ 3,947,691	\$ 4,162,315	\$ 4,386,644	\$ 4,530,453	
Other taxes	934,597	971,698	1,054,916	1,120,475	
Licenses and permits	1,035,018	1,852,969	1,573,172	1,802,159	
Fees	384,409	370,947	344,080	393,895	
Intergovernmental	2,412,280	1,950,184	2,406,824	2,379,554	
Charges for services	288,619	697,637	1,036,063	1,100,668	
Fines and forfeitures	324,841	372,526	429,456	402,267	
Facilities charge	200,678	198,898	199,333	141,515	
Pension bond charge	-	-	183,752	226,308	
Assessments	315,020	181,643	195,946	435,669	
Donations	86,593	47,810	97,386	51,313	
Interest	101,015	79,189	150,885	433,987	
Miscellaneous	49,289	40,585	62,110	80,693	
Total revenues	10,080,050	10,926,401	12,120,567	13,098,956	
Expenditures					
General Government	215,926	151,075	224,322	320,521	
Public safety	4,761,419	5,158,063	5,756,913	6,548,761	
Library	778,196	851,581	858,670	931,122	
Community development	1,649,642	1,905,235	2,112,567	2,313,711	
Capital outlay	1,083,080	300,421	463,487	788,425	
Debt service:					
Principal	524,000	543,000	430,000	350,000	
Interest	399,322	374,552	501,529	470,057	
Total expenditures	9,411,585	9,283,927	10,347,488	11,722,597	
Excess of revenues over expenditures	\$ 668,465	\$ 1,642,474	\$ 1,773,079	\$ 1,376,359	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Proceeds from sale of assets	345	924	6,116	9,973	
Transfers in	226,670	267,988	1,262,602	1,286,990	
Transfers out	(266,670)	(251,663)	(1,390,302)	(929,290)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	(39,655)	17,249	(121,584)	367,673	
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 628,810	\$ 1,659,723	\$ 1,651,495	\$ 1,744,032	
5					
Debt service as a percentage of					
noncapital expenditures	10.36%	10.22%	9.30%	7.45%	

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified accrual basis of accounting)

		Fiscal Y	Year		
2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
\$ 5,237,046	\$ 5,489,184	\$ 5,771,564	\$ 6,116,052	\$ 6,629,781	\$ 6,814,277
1,350,421	1,437,566	1,540,473	1,785,188	1,735,291	1,844,391
1,054,402	1,775,174	1,035,880	438,833	376,568	843,466
259,447	327,104	262,592	448,378	475,736	514,986
2,342,905	3,312,751	3,710,471	2,889,274	3,209,095	3,982,000
627,204	956,724	515,779	507,505	637,049	533,780
673,757	795,005	718,032	702,616	685,684	623,455
143,939	112,274	111,584	112,910	119,546	120,498
80,803	87,555	172,510	182,172	186,189	194,890
96,759	424,330	95,898	66,251	131,627	5,439
88,919	87,988	167,242	67,347	529,588	53,530
559,287	442,582	177,690	47,415	31,170	32,300
88,503	82,493	24,702	26,686	7,899	23,419
12,603,392	15,330,730	14,304,417	13,390,627	14,755,223	15,586,431
240,424	175,606	258,720	269,939	323,249	330,951
7,381,582	7,551,074	8,626,587	9,102,481	9,494,385	10,265,584
986,596	1,102,814	1,160,795	1,128,967	1,136,938	1,268,749
2,739,887	2,819,165	3,006,150	2,532,012	2,267,846	1,868,672
1,148,026	4,133,679	405,319	467,193	512,627	1,772,494
370,000	380,000	810,000	445,000	475,000	510,000
460,861	451,141	424,862	398,504	375,917	351,313
13,327,376	16,613,479	14,692,433	14,344,096	14,585,962	16,367,763
\$ (723,984)	\$ (1,282,749)	\$ (388,016)	\$ (953,469)	\$ 169,261	\$ (781,332)
23,818	5,810	11,929			
1,634,755	4,066,158	474,013	592,145	456,409	1,339,655
(1,353,954)	(3,642,301)	(463,990)	(547,784)	(453,048)	(1,012,443)
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<u>304,619</u> \$ (419,365)	<u>429,667</u> \$ (853,082)	<u>21,952</u> \$ (366,064)	44,361 \$ (909,108)	3,361	<u>327,212</u> \$ (454,120)
\$ (419,365)	<u>ه (۵۵۵,082)</u>	<u>ه (۵۵۵,004)</u>	\$ (909,108)	\$ 1/2,022	
6.86%	6.36%	8.60%	6.21%	6.62%	6.04%

MARKET AND ASSESSED VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	Direct Tax Rate	4.9813 1 0075	4.8972	4.8607	4.8179	4.7766	4.6971	4.6942	4.6947	4.6699
Total Assessed	to Total Market Value	75.7 % 75.8	72.8	68.2	58.3	52.6	56.8	62.4	65.7	75.6
al	Assessed Value	\$ 807,677,749 857 177 655	908,510,978	988,525,040	1,110,866,040	1,193,170,105	1,271,921,638	1,364,210,006	1,441,923,513	1,479,778,703
Total	Market Value	\$1,066,867,860 1130777355	1,247,583,520	1,449,389,659	1,905,225,704	2,268,613,601	2,239,316,374	2,187,831,882	2,193,902,961	1,956,379,200
Jtilities	Assessed Value	\$ 22,306,888 27.601.556	24,455,106	25,372,805	30,410,000	34,353,800	31,560,500	48,310,950	49,215,300	58,750,300
Public Utilities	Market Value	\$ 22,309,048 22 700 980	24,468,406	25,384,833	30,422,065	34,476,052	31,574,007	48,322,767	49,377,808	60,470,465
Property	Assessed Value	\$ 34,151,762 40 315 050	37,540,653	42,687,041	40,254,456	41,657,712	44,117,744	45,435,953	47,136,128	43,510,458
Personal	Market Value	\$ 54,740,072 65 444 816	66,055,436	73,636,645	73,709,784	76,843,204	81,654,686	82,068,704	86,366,556	85,099,221
operty	Assessed Value	\$ 751,219,099 704 170 140	846,515,219	920,465,194	1,040,201,584	1,117,158,593	1, 196, 243, 394	1,270,463,103	1,345,572,085	1,339,662,755
Real Property	Market Value	\$ 989,818,740 1047 576 570	1,157,059,678	1,350,368,181	1,801,093,855	2,157,294,345	2,126,087,681	2,057,440,411	2,058,158,597	2,048,333,275
	Fiscal Year	2003	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012

Information from the Yamhill County Assessment and Taxation Department

PROPERTY TAX RATES (1) - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	Direct &	Overlapping	Rates	\$ 16.0493	18.1119	17.4777	17.3840	17.4428	17.6892	17.3639	17.4291	17.5217	16.5854
	Other	Districts	Operating	\$ 0.9362	0.8888	0.8869	0.8720	0.8659	0.8821	0.8801	1.0095	1.0129	0.9751
			Total	\$ 6.6525	8.8166	8.2115	8.1686	8.2739	8.5454	8.3016	8.2403	8.3290	7.4553
g Rates		School District	Debt	\$ 1.9909	4.1550	3.5499	3.5070	3.6123	3.8838	3.6400	3.5787	3.6674	2.7937
Overlapping Rates		01	Operating	\$ 4.6616	4.6616	4.6616	4.6616	4.6616	4.6616	4.6616	4.6616	4.6616	4.6616
		Park District	Operating	\$ 0.9076	0.9076	0.9076	0.9076	0.9076	0.9076	0.9076	0.9076	0.9076	0.9076
		County	Operating	\$ 2.5717	2.5714	2.5745	2.5751	2.5775	2.5775	2.5775	2.5775	2.5775	2.5775
		50	Total	\$ 4.9813	4.9275	4.8972	4.8607	4.8179	4.7766	4.6971	4.6942	4.6947	4.6699
		City of Newberg	Debt	\$ 0.5986	0.5448	0.5145	0.4780	0.4352	0.3939	0.3144	0.3115	0.3120	0.2872
		C	Operating	\$ 4.3827	4.3827	4.3827	4.3827	4.3827	4.3827	4.3827	4.3827	4.3827	4.3827
	Fiscal Year	Ending	June 30,	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012

(1) Rates are per \$1,000 of assessed value

Source: Yamhill County Assessor

PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

			2012			2003	
			Taxable Assessed	% of City Taxable Assessed		Taxable A ssessed	% of City Taxable Assessed
Taxpayer	Type of Business	Rank	Valuation	Valuation (a)	Rank	Valuation	Valuation (b)
Springbrook Properties	Land Development/Hospitality	T	\$ 35.321.116	2.39%		•	ı
Portland General Electric Co.	Electric Utility	7	23,637,000	1.60%	2	10,541,500	1.31%
Joan D. Austin	Land Development	3	22,826,519	1.54%		I	·
George K JR & Joan Austin	Land Development	4	15,581,180	1.05%	1	30,579,344	3.79%
Werth Family LLC	Real Estate	5	13,729,559	0.93%			·
Frontier Communication	Telecommunications Utility	9	12,770,000	0.86%	L	6,334,973	0.78%
Fred Meyer	Retail, Mixed	L	11,937,687	0.81%	ŝ	8,614,020	1.07%
NW Natural Gas	Natural Gas Utility	8	11,407,000	0.77%	10	4,994,300	0.62%
Friendsview Manor	Retirement Community	6	9,744,532	0.66%		•	
Orchard Lair Investment Group	Real Estate	10	9,087,097	0.61%			
Ushio Oregon, Inc	Halogen lamps for copiers		ı	0.00%	5	6,859,932	0.85%
Moll Plasticrafters	Injection Molding			0.00%	4	7,024,295	0.87%
Buckhorn Trading	Electronics				8	5,692,692	0.70%
Raymond P. Bailey	Land Development				6	5,332,690	0.66%
Adec, Inc.	Dental Equipment				9	6,439,360	0.80%
TOTAL			\$ 166,041,690	11.22%		\$ 92,413,106	11.44%

(a) City of Newberg's 2011-12 assessed valuation was \$1,479,778,703
(b) City of Newberg's 2002-03 assessed/market valuation was \$807,677,749

Information from the Yamhill County Department of Assessment and Taxation

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Collected w	vithin				
		the Fiscal	Year				
Fiscal Year		 of the Le	vy	C	Collected in		
Ending	Total		Percentage	S	Subsequent		Percentage
June 30,	Tax Levy	 Amount*	of Levy		Years	 Amount	of Levy
2003	\$ 4,026,837	\$ 3,858,515	95.82%	\$	110,335	\$ 3,968,851	98.56%
2004	4,247,630	4,083,247	96.13%		155,888	4,239,135	99.80%
2005	4,482,284	4,308,820	96.13%		162,259	4,471,078	99.75%
2006	4,821,652	4,655,212	96.55%		69,525	4,724,737	97.99%
2007	5,385,785	5,219,697	96.92%		154,778	5,374,475	99.79%
2008	5,699,289	5,467,046	95.93%		209,446	5,676,492	99.60%
2009	6,024,153	5,731,671	95.14%		251,518	5,983,189	99.32%
2010	6,404,370	6,074,648	94.85%		228,533	6,303,181	98.42%
2011	6,811,289	6,469,505	94.98%		128,591	6,598,096	96.87%
2012	7,023,545	6,710,741	95.55%		-	6,710,741	95.55%

Source: Tax Turnover report from Yamhill County

* Includes discount allowed and adjustments to tax roll

RATIO OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUE AND NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA

Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Per	Capita	378.11	476.45	441.88	404.58	385.77	348.79	316.33	290.06	280.80	255.84
				\$									
	Percentage	of Assessed	Value	0.88	1.09	0.97	0.84	0.71	0.63	0.56	0.49	0.43	0.38
			Total	7,089,620	9,305,037	8,797,771	8,320,253	7,935,390	7,559,933	7,163,181	6,714,776	6,208,384	5,687,241
				÷									
Dutstanding		Limited	Fax Bonds	43,000	2,720,000	2,720,000	2,720,000	2,720,000	2,720,000	2,710,000	2,690,000	2,665,000	2,630,000
Debt C				~									
General Bonded Debt Outstanding		Certificates of	Participation	2,990,000	2,790,000	2,580,000	2,465,000	2,340,000	2,210,000	2,075,000	1,930,000	1,780,000	1,620,000
Gen		0	I	S									
	Net General	Obligation	Bonds (3)	4,056,620	3,795,037	3,497,771	3, 135, 253	2,875,390	2,629,933	2,378,181	2,094,776	1,763,384	1,437,241
				÷									
		Assessed	Value (2)	807,677,749	857,177,655	908,510,978	988,525,040	1,110,866,040	1,193,170,105	1,271,921,638	1,364,210,006	1,441,923,513	1,479,778,703
				÷									
			Population (1)		19,530	19,910	20,565	20,570	21,675	22,645	23,150	22,110	22,230
	Fiscal Year	Ending	June 30,	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012

(1) Portland State University, Annual Population Statistics

(2) Yamhill County Assessor

(3) Excludes Business-type Activity Debt, also net of Debt Service Fund balance

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT

June 30, 2012

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Percentage Applicable to City (2)	Amount Applicable to City
Direct			
City of Newberg (1)	\$ 1,630,000	100.00%	\$1,630,000
Less: Funds available for principal payment			(192,759)
City of Newberg net direct debt			1,437,241
Overlapping			
Chehalem Park & Recreation	1,290,000	57.55%	742,394
Portland Community College	188,165,000	1.29%	2,435,796
Willamette ESD	1,670,000	4.52%	75,444
School District 29J	86,211,878	53.85%	46,421,820
Total overlapping debt			49,675,454
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$51,112,695

Sources:

Oregon State Treasury Debt Management Information System City of Newberg Finance Department

(1) Amount reported by Oregon State Treasury as property-tax backed debt

(2) Based upon assessed value of properties

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDED DEBT

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008		2010		2012
Real Market Value	\$1,066,867,860	\$ 1,130,722,325 \$1,247,583,520	\$1,247,583,520	\$1,449,389,659	\$ 1,905,225,704	\$2,268,613,601	\$2,239,316,374	\$2,187,831,882	\$ 2,193,902,961 \$ 1,956,379,200	\$ 1,956,379,200
Debt Limit (3% real market value)	32,006,036	33,921,670	37,427,506	43,481,690	57,156,771	68,058,408	67,179,491	65,634,956	65,817,089	58,691,376
Debt Applicable to Limit: General Obligation Bonds I ess: Amounts reserved for debt	4,440,000	4,140,000	3,920,000	3,685,000	3,440,000	3,190,000	2,525,000	2,245,000	1,945,000	1,630,000
service	(383, 380)	(344,963)	(422,229)	(549,747)	(564,610)	(560,067)	(146,819)	(150,224)	(181,616)	(192,759)
Total net debt applicable to limit	4,056,620	3,795,037	3,497,771	3,135,253	2,875,390	2,629,933	2,378,181	2,094,776	1,763,384	1,437,241
Legal debt margin	\$ 27,949,416	\$ 30,126,633 \$ 33,929,735	\$ 33,929,735	\$ 40,346,437	\$ 54,281,381	\$ 65,428,475	\$ 64,801,310	\$ 63,540,180	\$ 64,053,705	\$ 57,254,135
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	t 12.67%	11.19%	9.35%	7.21%	5.03%	3.86%	3.54%	3.19%	2.68%	2.45%

Notes 146

a) Oregon Revised Statutes 287A.050 provides a debt limit on general obligation bonds of 3% of real market value of all taxable property within the City's boundaries b). The legal debt margin is the difference between the debt limit and the City's net outstanding general obligation debt

Data Sources Yamhill County Tax Assessor City of Newberg Finance Department

RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	(1)	Per	Capita	835	1,007	859	992	1,098	1,381	1,369	1,348	1,328	1,286
	(1) Percentage	of Personal	Income	0.69	0.80	0.65	0.74	0.80	0.93	0.95	0.96	N/A	N/A
		Total	Government	\$ 15,649,394	19,661,366	17,102,500	21,493,598	24,862,100	29,938,269	31,003,428	31,197,452	29,358,997	28,593,614
		Capital	Leases	\$ 89,468	145,644	91,195	51,724	27,684	2,489	201			ı
Business-type Activities			Notes	6,519,468	9,119,173	7,770,397	12,562,971	16, 330, 766	21,546,403	23,487,962	24,170,735	22,882,305	22,431,841
Busine	General	Obligation	Bonded Debt	1,360,000 \$	705,000								
			ما	250,458 \$	41,549	20,908	8,903	3,650	269,377	205,265	161,717	86,692	281,773
Activities	Limited Tax		Bonds	، ج	2,720,000	2,720,000	2,720,000	2,720,000	2,720,000	2,710,000	2,690,000	2,665,000	2,630,000
Governmental Activities		Certificates of	Participation	2,990,000 \$	2,790,000	2,580,000	2,465,000	2,340,000	2,210,000	2,075,000	1,930,000	1,780,000	1,620,000
	General	Obligation	Bonded Debt	4,440,000 \$	4,140,000	3,920,000	3,685,000	3,440,000	3,190,000	2,525,000	2,245,000	1,945,000	1,630,000
	Fiscal Year	Ended	June 30,	2003 \$	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012

(1) See the Demographics page for personal income and per capita information

(2) Other Obligations include the following: Loans, Capital Leases and Limited Tax Obligation Improvement Bonds

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Total			
		(2)	Personal			
Fiscal Year		Per	Income	(3)	(4)	
Ending	(1)	Capita	(thousands	School	Unemploymer	nt
June 30,	Population	Income	of dollars)	Enrollment	Rate	
2003	18,750	\$ 25,479	\$ 2,278,649	5,061	8.6	%
2004	19,530	27,030	2,448,874	5,085	7.0	
2005	19,910	28,713	2,643,873	5,122	6.7	
2006	21,675	31,044	2,911,000	5,148	5.4	
2007	22,645	32,290	3,109,495	5,136	4.8	
2008	21,675	32,700	3,202,681	5,205	5.4	
2009	22,645	32,894	3,257,753	5,163	13.2	
2010	23,150	32,768	3,257,368	5,175	10.5	
2011	22,110	NA	NA	5,252	9.3	
2012	22,230	NA	NA	5,169	8.4	

(1) Portland State Center for Population and Census, Portland SMSA

(2) U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) (Yamhill County)

(3) Newberg School District

(4) State of Oregon, Employment Division, August 2012 Portland Metropolitan Labor Trends (Yamhill County) for June 2012

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

	2012			2003			
	(1) Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment	(2) Employees	Percentage of Total City Employment		
A-dec	970	1	9.90%	914	Rank 1	N/A	
Newberg Public Schools	573	2	5.85%	513	3	N/A	
Providence Newberg Hospital	545	3	5.56%	255	5	N/A	
George Fox University	500	4	5.10%	558	2	N/A	
SP Newsprint Co.	265	5	2.71%	350	4	N/A	
Fred Meyer	240	6	2.45%	200	6		
City of Newberg	185	7	1.89%	139	10	N/A	
Allison Inn	160	8	1.63%				
Friendsview Retirement Community	155	9	1.58%				
Climax Portable Machine Tools	131	10	1.34%			N/A	
Suntron				180	7	N/A	
Moll Industries				150	8	N/A	
Allen Machinery/FMC Food Tech				149	9	N/A	
Total	9,796		38.02%	N/A		N/A	

Chehalem Valley Chamber of Commerce Business & Community Directory 2011-12, City of Newberg Finance Dept,
 & Newberg School District, Allison Inn information from 06/20/2009 Oregonian newspaper

(2) Newberg Area Chamber of Commerce Directory 2003

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Full-time Equivalent Employees									
	as of June 30									
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Function/Program										
General government	9.00	12.22	13.47	14.57	18.40	23.25	19.80	19.30	18.30	16.50
Public safety	49.70	48.20	51.98	56.48	64.14	60.61	67.96	70.76	70.76	69.12
Library	11.38	11.03	11.03	12.25	12.25	13.14	13.14	13.36	12.14	11.64
Community development	16.81	15.12	17.74	20.90	21.31	21.29	22.23	18.73	16.51	13.55
Water	17.35	15.44	15.85	14.67	16.99	17.30	18.88	18.88	19.44	18.72
Wastewater	17.34	16.41	16.06	15.89	17.02	16.28	17.61	17.61	17.40	17.44
Stormwater	0.00	2.66	2.58	3.58	3.58	3.38	4.68	4.68	5.41	4.54
Emergency medical services	7.10	7.10	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	7.24
TOTAL	128.68	128.18	135.31	144.94	160.29	161.85	170.90	169.92	166.56	158.75

Source: City of Newberg Finance Department - Budgets

OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year									
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Function/Program										
General government	General government									
Number of Council resolutions	68	49	71	70	58	76	61	51	49	51
Public safety										
Number of adult arrests	NA	1,386	1,488	1,438	1,436	1,406	1,252	1,458	1,459	1,016
Number of citations	NA	3,754	3,511	4,327	4,789	4,842	4,326	6,364	7,717	6,831
Number of emergency calls										
responded to (fire)	2,896	3,052	3,067	3,591	3,595	3,671	3,670	3,956	4,299	4,588
Library										
Annual Checkouts	NA	202,608	215,248	219,332	228,101	245,287	256,689	280,202	288,555	291.071
Reference Questions Answered	NA	13,257	15,521	15,032	15,642	15,642	15,555	15,715	11,033	9,191
Event Attendance	NA	13,270	13,716	20,745	23,193	21,264	19,638	18,065	18,324	20,285
Event Attendance	1111	15,270	15,710	20,710	23,175	21,201	19,050	10,000	10,521	20,200
Community development										
Building Inspections	3,965	8,143	10,036	22,177	13,868	10,831	10,646	7,922	3,925	4,038
Building Permits Residential	304	422	483	433	270	190	153	58	25	40
Water										
Water-# of a/c	5,168	5,269	5,433	6,092	6,116	6,307	6,318	6,471	6,529	6,585
Water-total gallons treated	5,108	5,209	5,455	0,092	0,110	0,507	0,518	0,471	0,529	0,585
e	00 <i>5</i>	0.00		1	1.0/5	007	0.00	0.51	0.0.0	
(millions of gallons)	995	969	932	1,042	1,067	997	968	951	936	939
Wastewater										
Wastewater Total gallons										
treated (millions of gallons)	1,076	955	770	1,277	1,205	1,185	1,023	1,221	1,354	1,190
treated (minions of galons)	1,070)55	770	1,277	1,205	1,105	1,025	1,221	1,554	1,170
Stormwater	Stormwater									
Emergency Medical Services	1 505	1 (2)	1 (0)	1.045	1.01.5	a o (=	• • • • -	0.005	2 2 4 1	a (a=
Ambulance Transports	1,525	1,631	1,690	1,842	1,916	2,047	2,087	2,027	2,364	2,437

Source: Various City of Newberg departments

CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year									
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Function/Program										
Public safety										
Police related vehicles	19	17	19	18	21	24	24	26	29	29
Number of fire stations	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Library										
Library building	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Community development										
Miles of road	51.7	53.4	56.1	63.7	66.6	69.0	70.5	70.8	71.9	71.9
Water	0	1.0	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Total water reservoir capacity (millions of gallons)	8	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Number of reservoirs	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Wastewater										
Miles of wastewater lines	73.1	71.4	69.3	73.4	77.6	80.5	80.4	80.6	80.9	81.7
Stormwater										
Miles of storm lines	51.5	49.9	48.8	55.8	56.3	63.7	64.7	65.9	65.9	65.9
Emergency Medical Services										
Ambulances	6	6	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6

Source: Various City of Newberg departments

REPORTS OF INDEPENDENTLY CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REQUIRED BY STATUTES

This page intentionally left blank.





480 Church Street SE Salem Oregon 97301 | P 503.585.7751 | F 503.370.3781 321 Ist Avenue E Suite 2A Albany Oregon 97321 | P 541.928.6500 | F 541.928.6501 408 N Third Avenue Stayton Oregon 97383 | P 503.769.2186 | F 503.769.4312

www.bcsllc.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT REQUIRED BY THE MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR AUDITS OF OREGON MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

We have audited the basic financial statements of the **CITY OF NEWBERG** as of and for the year ended June 30, 2012, and have issued our report thereon dated November 16, 2012. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America.

Compliance

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the CITY OF NEWBERG's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants, including the provisions of Oregon Revised Statutes as specified in Oregon Administrative Rules 162-10-240 through 162-10-320 of the Minimum Standards for Audits of Oregon Municipal Corporations, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statements amounts. However, our audit was not directed primarily toward obtaining knowledge of such noncompliance. As such, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

We performed procedures to the extent we considered necessary to address the required comments and disclosures which included, but were not limited to the following:

- Deposit of public funds with financial institutions (ORS Chapter 295).
- Indebtedness limitations, restrictions and repayment.
- Budgets legally required (ORS Chapter 294).
- Insurance and fidelity bonds in force or required by law.
- Programs funded from outside sources.
- Highway revenues used for public highways, roads, and streets.
- Authorized investment of surplus funds (ORS Chapter 294).
- Public contracts and purchasing (ORS Chapters 279A, 279B, 279C).

In connection with our testing nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe the City was not in substantial compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants, including the provisions of Oregon Revised Statutes as specified in Oregon Administrative Rules 162-10-240 through 162-10-320 of the Minimum Standards for Audits of Oregon Municipal Corporations except that expenditure in excess of appropriations occurred as follows:

Fund / Catagory	App	ropriation	Actual	Variance	
General - General Government	\$ 152	322,701 \$	325,951	\$	(3,250)

OAR 162-10-0230 Internal Control

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the CITY OF NEWBERG's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting.

We have issued a separate letter to the City regarding a significant deficiency in internal controls.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the board of directors/council members/commissioners and management of the CITY OF NEWBERG and the Oregon Secretary of State and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these parties.

Boldt, Carlisle & Smith LLC Certified Public Accountants Salem, Oregon November 16, 2012 **COMPLIANCE SECTION**

This page intentionally left blank.



Boldt Carlisle+Smith

480 Church Street SE Salem Oregon 97301 | P 503.585.7751 | F 503.370.3781 321 lst Avenue E Suite 2A Albany Oregon 97321 | P 541.928.6500 | F 541.928.6501 408 N Third Avenue Stayton Oregon 97383 | P 503.769.2186 | F 503.769.4312

www.bcsllc.com

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council CITY OF NEWBERG Newberg, Oregon

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of CITY OF NEWBERG as of and for the year ended June 30, 2012, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated November 16, 2012. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal controls over financial reporting. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2012-1 that we consider to be a significant deficiency in internal control over financial reporting. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

This report is intended for the information and use of management, City Council, others within the entity, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Boldt, Carlisle & Smith, LLC Certified Public Accountants Salem, Oregon November 16, 2012



480 Church Street SE Salem Oregon 97301 | P 503.585.7751 | F 503.370.3781 321 1st Avenue E Suite 2A Albany Oregon 97321 | P 541.928.6500 | F 541.928.6501 408 N Third Avenue Stayton Oregon 97383 | P 503.769.2186 | F 503.769.4312

www.bcsllc.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS THAT COULD HAVE A DIRECT AND MATERIAL EFFECT ON EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council CITY OF NEWBERG Newberg, Oregon

Compliance

We have audited the City's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have direct and material effect on each of the City's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2012. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance with those requirements.

As described in item 2012-2 in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, the City did not comply with requirements regarding Davis-Bacon, reporting, and procurement that are applicable to its Assistance to Firefighters Grant (ARRA). Compliance with such requirements is necessary, in our opinion, for the City to comply with requirements applicable to that program.

In our opinion, except for the noncompliance described in the preceding paragraph, City of Newberg complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2012.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS THAT COULD HAVE A DIRECT AND MATERIAL EFFECT ON EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133 (Continued)

Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with the requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program to determine the auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses and therefore, there can be no assurance that all deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses have been identified. However, as discussed below, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiencies in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2012-3 and 2012-4 to be significant deficiencies.

The City's responses to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. We did not audit the City's responses and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the responses.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, City Council, others within the entity, federal awarding agencies, and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Boldt, Carlisle & Smith, LLC Certified Public Accountants Salem, Oregon November 16, 2012

CITY OF NEWBERG

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS For the Year Ended June 30, 2012

Section I Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Sta	ntements						
Type of auditor's report issued:							
Internal contr	Internal controls over financial reporting: • Material weakness(es) identified?						
•	Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weakness(es)?	Yes					
•	Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	No					
Federal awa	rds						
Internal control over major programs: Material weakness(es) identified?							
Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weakness(es)?							
Type of audit	or's report issued on compliance for major programs:	Qualified					
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with section 510(a) of Circular A-133?							
Identification	of major programs:						
CFDA <u>Number</u> <u>Name of Federal Program or Cluster</u>							
97.115 (ARRA) Firefighters Station Construction Grants for Other than Urbanized Areas							
Dollar thresho	Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs:\$300,000						
Auditee quali	uditee qualified as a low-risk auditee? No						

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

2012-1

<u>Criteria</u>: Internal controls should include adequate segregation of duties in connection with the collection municipal court fines and monitoring of adjustments to assessed fines to ensure assets are safeguarded and revenues are properly reported.

<u>Condition</u>: The City's internal controls do not provide for adequate segregation of duties in connection with municipal court receipts, nor do they provide for adequate monitoring of adjustments to municipal court fines receivable.

<u>Cause</u>: All municipal court fine receipts which are collected are recorded using a single log-on with no adequate monitoring of this activity. This includes the receipt of original citations for entry into the court computer system, the posting of assessed fines, posting of cash receipts, posting of adjustments to accounts, and preparing daily bank deposits and reconciliations.

<u>Effect</u>: Any employee, who participates in the municipal court receipts process, could make adjustments to court receivables accounts without authorization, or commit fraud.

<u>Auditor's Recommendation</u>: The City should establish policies and procedures that provide for adequate segregation of duties and monitoring over the municipal court receipts process.

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY (ARRA) Firefighters Station Construction Grants - CFDA No. 97.115

2012-2

<u>Criteria</u>: Subject to further clarification issued by the Office of Management and Budget and notwithstanding any other provision of law and in a manner consistent with other provisions of ARRA, all laborers and mechanics employed by contractors and subcontractors on projects funded directly by or assisted in whole or in part by and through the Federal Government pursuant to this award shall be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on projects of a character similar in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 31 of title 40, United States Code. With respect to the labor standards specified in this section, the Secretary of Labor shall have the authority and functions set forth in Reorganization Plan Numbered 14 of 1950 (64 Stat. 1267; 5 U.S.C. App.) and section 3145 of title 40, United States Code. (ARRA Sec. 1606)The City is required to comply with the Davis-Bacon Act for construction work financed with a grant under this program.

<u>Condition</u>: The City does not have internal controls in place to ensure compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act.

<u>Questioned Costs</u>: \$749,482 which represents the total costs incurred during the year ended June 30, 2012.

<u>Perspective</u>: The City did not have any records to document the wage rates paid to all laborers and mechanics or whether they complied with the requirement to pay prevailing wages.

<u>Effect</u>: The City does not know if it was in compliance with the general requirements under the recipient obligations per the grant agreement and maybe subject to penalties and additional wage expense and is, therefore, considered a questioned cost.

<u>Auditor's Recommendation</u>: The City should establish procedures to ensure compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act.

Grantee Response: The City does not dispute the auditor's findings.

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY (ARRA) Firefighters Station Construction Grants - CFDA No. 97.115

2012-3

<u>Criteria</u>: The grantee must complete an on-line, semiannual financial status report to meet FEMA requirements. Semiannual financial reports are due within 30 days of the end of every six month period for the life of the grant. At the end of the performance period, or upon completion of the grantee's final program narrative, the grantee must complete an on-line final financial status report that is required to close out the grant. If a grantee's performance period is extended beyond the initial 12-month period, a financial report is due every six month increment until closeout. Additional reports are due no later than ten calendar days after each calendar quarter in which the recipient receives the assistance award funded in whole or in part by the Recovery Act.

<u>Condition</u>: The City internal controls do not include a system to ensure timely reporting and monitor compliance with the reporting requirement.

Questioned Costs: None

<u>Perspective</u>: During the year ended June 30, 2012, the City did not monitor compliance with reporting.

<u>Effect</u>: The City did not know if it was in compliance with the general requirements under the recipient obligations per the grant agreement.

<u>Auditor's Recommendation</u>: The City should establish formal procedures to monitor reporting to the granting agencies as specified in the grant agreement.

<u>Grantee Response</u>: The City does not dispute the auditor's findings.

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY (ARRA) Firefighters Station Construction Grants - CFDA No. 97.115

2012-4

<u>Criteria</u>: Recipients may not use any funds obligated under this award for the construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair of a public building or public work unless all of the iron, steel, and manufactured goods used in the project are produced in the United States unless the Department of Homeland Security waives the application of this provision.

<u>Condition</u>: The City's internal controls do not include a system to monitor compliance with the requirement that all of the iron, steel and manufactured goods used in the project be produced in the United States.

<u>Questioned Costs</u>: \$749,482 which represents the total costs incurred during the year ended June 30, 2012.

<u>Perspective</u>: We are unable to test the compliance requirements as outline in the Compliance Supplement and grant agreement.

<u>Effect</u>: The City does not know if it was in compliance with the procurement requirements under the recipient obligations per the grant agreement and maybe subject to reimbursement for expenditures and is, therefore, considered a questioned cost.

<u>Auditor's Recommendation</u>: The City should establish procedures to ensure monitoring of the requirement that all of the iron, steel and manufactured goods used in the project be produced in the United States.

Grantee Response: The City does not dispute the auditor's findings.

CITY OF NEWBERG

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS Year Ended June 30, 2012

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	CFDA Number	Grant Number	Federal Expenditures
Department of Justice			
Bureau of Justice Assistance	_		
Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program	16.607	OMB#1121-0235	\$ 750
Department of Transportation	_		
Passed through Oregon Association of Chiefs of Police			
Alcohol Impaired Driving Countermeasures Incentive Grants	20.601		1,480
Department of Homeland Security	_		
Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) -	_		
Assistance to Firefighters Grant (ARRA)	97.115	EMW-2009-FC-04200R	749,482
Passed through Oregon Military Department - Office of Emergency Manager	nent		
State Homeland Security Program	97.073	10-300	1,133
Total Department of Homeland Security			750,614
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 752,844

Note to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expendiures of federal awards is a summary of the City's federal awards programs presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.